



CATALOG

LIGHT COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS



Harnessing energy-efficient performance,
proven technology, and *air intelligence*.

Packaged Unit Models

Base-Efficiency DBC | DBG | DBH*
(3-6 Ton) (3-5 Ton)*
High-Efficiency DRC | DRG | DRH
(3-6 Ton)



Base-Efficiency DBC | DBG | DBH
(7½ - 12½ Ton)
High-Efficiency DRC | DRG
(7½ - 12½ Ton)

Base-Efficiency DBC | DBG
(15 - 25 Tons)



DP14HM | DP14CM | DP14GM | DP14UM

Air Handler / Split System



Commercial Air Handler (DAT)



Split System Air Conditioners DX13 | DX11
Split System Heat Pumps DZ14 | DZ11

Table of Contents

Packaged Air Conditioners

Air Conditioners

DBC (3 to 5 Tons – Up to 14 SEER).....	6
DBC (6 Tons – Up to 15 IEER).....	8
DBC (7½ to 12½ Tons – Up to 12.9 IEER).....	9
DBC (15 to 25 Tons – Up to 12.8 IEER).....	10
DRC (3 to 5 Tons – Up to 17 SEER).....	11
DRC (6 Ton – 17.1 IEER).....	12
DRC (7½ to 12½ Ton – Up to 17 IEER).....	13

Packaged Heat Pumps

Heat Pumps

DBH (3 to 5 Tons – Up to 14 SEER).....	14
DBH (7½ to 12½ Tons – 12 IEER).....	16
DRH (3 to 5 Tons – Up to 17 SEER).....	17
DRH (6 Tons – 17 IEER).....	18

Packaged Gas/Electric

Gas/Electric Units

DBG (3 to 5 Tons – Up to 14 SEER).....	19
DBG (6 Tons – Up to 15 IEER).....	22
DBG (7½ to 12½ Tons – Up to 12.7 IEER).....	23
DBG (15 to 25 Tons – Up to 12.6 IEER).....	24
DRG (3 to 5 Tons – Up to 17 SEER).....	25
DRG (6 Ton – 17.1 IEER).....	25
DRG (7½ to 12½ Tons – Up to 17 IEER).....	27

M-Series

DP14CM (14 SEER).....	29
DP14HM (14 SEER).....	30
DP14GM (14 SEER/81% AFUE).....	31

Split Systems

Air Conditioners

DX13SA (3 to 5 Tons – 13 SEER).....	34
DX11TA (7½ & 10 Tons – 11.2 EER).....	35

Heat Pumps

DZ14SA (3 to 5 Tons – 14 SEER).....	36
DZ11TA (7½ & 10 Tons – 11 EER).....	37

Air Handlers

DAT.....	38
----------	----

Accessories

DBC-B / DBC-D (3 to 5 Tons).....	40
DBC (6 Tons).....	46
DBC (7½ to 12½).....	49
DBC (15 to 25 Tons).....	52
DRC (3 to 6 Tons).....	55
DRC (7½ to 12½ Ton).....	59
DBH-B / DBH-D (3 to 5 Tons).....	62
DBH (7½ to 12½ Tons).....	67
DRH (3 to 5 Tons).....	70
DRH (6 Tons).....	73
DBG-B / DBG-D (3 to 5 Tons).....	75
DBG-B (6 Tons).....	80
DBG (7½ to 12½ Tons).....	83
DBG (15 to 25 Tons).....	86
DRG (3 to 5 Tons), (6 Ton).....	89
DRG (7½ to 12½ Tons).....	93
Light Commercial Packaged Units (DP14CM/HM/GM).....	97
Split Systems – Air Conditioners/Heat Pumps.....	99



Packaged Units



DBC – Base-Efficiency Air Conditioner Belt-Drive 3 to 5 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DBC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Belt-Drive or Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER / SEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DBC0363B000001S	35,000	1,160	11.5/14	208/230-3	5,10,15	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	75	619
DBC0364B000001S	35,000	1,160	11.5/14	460-3	5,10,15	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	75	619
DBC0367B000001S	35,000	1,160	11.5/14	575-3	5,10,15	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	75	619
DBC0483B000001S	46,500	1,470	11.5/14	208/230-3	5,10,15,18,20	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	73	644
DBC0484B000001S	46,500	1,470	11.5/14	460-3	5,10,15,18,20	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	73	646
DBC0487B000001S	46,500	1,470	11.5/14	575-3	5,10,15,18,20	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	73	646
DBC0603B000001S	57,000	1,640	11.5/14	208/230-3	5,10,15,18,20	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	76	688
DBC0604B000001S	57,000	1,640	11.5/14	460-3	5,10,15,18,20	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	76	688
DBC0607B000001S	57,000	1,640	11.5/14	575-3	5,10,15,18,20	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	76	688

¹ BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DBC – Base-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive 3 to 5 Tons



The Daikin DBC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

PACKAGED UNITS

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Belt-Drive or Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER / SEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DBC0361D000001S	35,000	1,160	11.5/14	208/230-1	5,10,15	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	75	568
DBC0363D000001S	35,000	1,160	11.5/14	208/230-3	5,10,15	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	75	568
DBC0481D000001S	46,500	1,470	11.5/14	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	73	598
DBC0483D000001S	46,500	1,470	11.5/14	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	73	598
DBC0601D000001S	57,000	1,640	11.5/14	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	76	609
DBC0603D000001S	57,000	1,640	11.5/14	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	76	609

¹ BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DBC – Base-Efficiency Air Conditioner Belt-Drive 6 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DBC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant | » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator | » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications |
| » Two-stage scroll compressor for partial load applications | » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package | » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed |
| » Belt-Drive supply fan | » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access | » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter |

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		IEER / EER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DBC0723V000001S	69,000	2,130	15/11.2	208/230-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 5/16	43 1/2	81	724
DBC0724V000001S	69,000	2,130	15/11.2	460-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 5/16	43 1/2	81	724
DBC0727V000001S	69,000	2,130	15/11.2	575-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 5/16	43 1/2	81	724

¹ BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DBC – Base-Efficiency Air Conditioner Belt-Drive 7½ to 12½ Tons



The Daikin DBC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

PACKAGED UNITS

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Dual single-stage scroll compressor
- » Belt-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DBC0903V000001S	86,000	3,000	11.2/12.9	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¼	83	1095
DBC0904V000001S	86,000	3,000	11.2/12.9	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¼	83	1095
DBC0907V000001S	86,000	3,000	11.2/12.9	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¼	83	1095
DBC1023V000001S	97,000	3,400	11.2/12.9	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¼	80	1106
DBC1024V000001S	97,000	3,400	11.2/12.9	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¼	80	1106
DBC1027V000001S	97,000	3,400	11.2/12.9	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¼	80	1106
DBC1203V000001S	114,000	3,600	11.2/12.9	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¼	82	1150
DBC1204V000001S	114,000	3,600	11.2/12.9	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¼	82	1150
DBC1207V000001S	114,000	3,600	11.2/12.9	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¼	82	1150
DBC1503V000001S	140,000	4,400	11/12.4	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¼	83	1288
DBC1504V000001S	140,000	4,400	11/12.4	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¼	83	1288
DBC1507V000001S	140,000	4,400	11/12.4	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¼	83	1288

¹ BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DBC – Base-Efficiency Air Conditioner Belt-Drive 15 to 25 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DBC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Dual single-stage scroll compressors
- » Belt-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » High- and low-pressure switches
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Condenser hail guards are factory installed as a standard
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DBC1803V000001S	180,000	6,000	11/12.8	208/230-3	28.8, 43.2, 57.6	133⅓	88⅞	50⅜	88	2080
DBC1804V000001S	180,000	6,000	11/12.8	460-3	28.8, 43.2, 57.6	133⅓	88⅞	50⅜	88	2080
DBC1807V000001S	180,000	6,000	11/12.8	575-3	28.8, 43.2, 57.6	133⅓	88⅞	50⅜	88	2080
DBC2403V000001S	240,000	7,000	10/11.6	208/230-3	28.8, 43.2, 57.6, 72	133⅓	88⅞	50⅜	88	2202
DBC2404V000001S	240,000	7,000	10/11.6	460-3	28.8, 43.2, 57.6, 72	133⅓	88⅞	50⅜	88	2202
DBC2407V000001S	240,000	7,000	10/11.6	575-3	28.8, 43.2, 57.6, 72	133⅓	88⅞	50⅜	88	2202
DBC3003V000001S	290,000	8,200	10.2/11.8	208/230-3	28.8, 43.2, 57.6, 72	133⅓	88⅞	53⅜	92	2387
DBC3004V000001S	290,000	8,200	10.2/11.8	460-3	28.8, 43.2, 57.6, 72	133⅓	88⅞	53⅜	92	2387
DBC3007V000001S	290,000	8,200	10.2/11.8	575-3	28.8, 43.2, 57.6, 72	133⅓	88⅞	53⅜	92	2387

¹ BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DRC – High-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive 3 to 5 Tons



The Daikin DRC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

PACKAGED UNITS

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		SEER/EER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DRC0361D000001S	36,000	1,180	17/12.8	208/230-1	5,10,15	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	75	595
DRC0363D000001S	36,000	1,180	17/12.8	208/230-3	5,10,15	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	75	595
DRC0364D000001S	36,000	1,180	17/12.8	460-3	5,10,15	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	75	595
DRC0367D000001S	36,000	1,180	17/12.8	575-3	5,10,15	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	75	595
DRC0481D000001S	48,000	1,500	17/13.0	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	73	648
DRC0483D000001S	48,000	1,500	17/13.0	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	73	648
DRC0484D000001S	48,000	1,500	17/13.0	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	73	648
DRC0487D000001S	48,000	1,500	17/13.0	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	73	648
DRC0601D000001S	59,000	1,850	16.5/12.1	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	76	664
DRC0603D000001S	59,000	1,850	16.5/12.1	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	76	664
DRC0604D000001S	59,000	1,850	16.5/12.1	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	76	664
DRC0607D000001S	59,000	1,850	16.5/12.1	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	76	664

¹ BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DRC – High-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive 6 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DRC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant » Two-stage scroll compressor » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter |
|--|--|--|

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		IEER / EER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DRC0723D000001S	72,000	2,200	17.1/12.1	208/230-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	47½	53¾	81	715
DRC0724D000001S	72,000	2,200	17.1/12.2	460-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	47½	53¾	81	715
DRC0727D000001S	72,000	2,200	17.1/12.3	575-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	47½	53¾	81	715

¹ BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DRC – High-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive 7½ to 12½ Tons



The Daikin DRC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

PACKAGED UNITS

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DRC0903D000001S	90,000	3,000	12.4/17	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60⅝	54⅞ ₂₀	83	1162
DRC0904D000001S	90,000	3,000	12.4/17	460-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60⅝	54⅞ ₂₀	83	1162
DRC0907D000001S	90,000	3,000	12.4/17	575-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60⅝	54⅞ ₂₀	83	1162
DRC1023D000001S	102,000	3,100	12.3/17	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60⅝	54⅞ ₂₀	80	1173
DRC1024D000001S	102,000	3,100	12.3/17	460-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60⅝	54⅞ ₂₀	80	1173
DRC1027D000001S	102,000	3,100	12.3/17	575-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60⅝	54⅞ ₂₀	80	1173
DRC1203D000001S	115,000	3,550	12.2/17	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60⅝	54⅞ ₂₀	82	1192
DRC1204D000001S	115,000	3,550	12.2/17	460-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60⅝	54⅞ ₂₀	82	1192
DRC1207D000001S	115,000	3,550	12.2/17	575-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60⅝	54⅞ ₂₀	82	1192
DRC1503D000001S	137,000	3,800	11.7/16	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60⅝	58⅝	81	1270
DRC1504D000001S	137,000	3,800	11.7/16	460-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60⅝	58⅝	81	1270
DRC1507D000001S	137,000	3,800	11.7/16	575-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60⅝	58⅝	81	1270

¹ BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DBH – Base-Efficiency Heat Pump Belt-Drive 3 to 5 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DBH Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Belt-Drive or Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹				EER/SEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr				W"	D"	H"		
DBH0363B000001S	35,000	1,170	34,200	21,000	11.5/14	208/230-3	5,10,15	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	651
DBH0364B000001S	35,000	1,170	34,200	21,000	11.5/14	460-3	5,10,15	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	656
DBH0367B000001S	35,000	1,170	34,200	21,000	11.5/14	575-3	5,10,15	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	656
DBH0483B000001S	46,000	1,460	45,500	25,000	11.5/14	208/230-3	5,10,15,18,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	73	686
DBH0484B000001S	46,000	1,460	45,500	25,000	11.5/14	460-3	5,10,15,18,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	73	688
DBH0487B000001S	46,000	1,460	45,500	25,000	11.5/14	575-3	5,10,15,18,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	73	688
DBH0603B000001S	56,500	1,460	56,500	31,500	11.5/14	208/230-3	5,10,15,18,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	732
DBH0604B000001S	56,500	1,790	56,500	31,500	11.5/14	460-3	5,10,15,18,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	739
DBH0607B000001S	56,500	1,790	56,500	31,500	11.5/14	575-3	5,10,15,18,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	739

¹ BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DBH – Base-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive 3 to 5 Tons



The Daikin DBH Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

PACKAGED UNITS

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Belt-Drive or Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹				EER/SEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr				W"	D"	H"		
DBH0361D000001S	35,000	1,170	34,200	21,000	11.5/14	208/230-1	5,10,15	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	605
DBH0363D000001S	35,000	1,170	34,200	21,000	11.5/14	208/230-3	5,10,15	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	605
DBH0481D000001S	46,500	1,460	45,500	25,000	11.5/14	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	73	629
DBH0483D000001S	46,500	1,460	45,500	25,000	11.5/14	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	73	629
DBH0601D000001S	56,500	1,790	56,500	31,500	11.5/14	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	672
DBH0603D000001S	56,500	1,790	56,500	31,500	11.5/14	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	672

¹ BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DBH – Base-Efficiency Heat Pump Belt-Drive 7½ to 12½ Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DBH Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Dual single-stage scroll compressor
- » Belt-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹				EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr				W"	D"	H"		
DBH0903V000001S	88,000	2,850	80,000	45,000	11.2/12.5	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¼	83	1227
DBH0904V000001S	88,000	2,850	80,000	45,000	11.2/12.5	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¼	83	1237
DBH0907V000001S	88,000	2,850	80,000	45,000	11.2/12.5	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¼	83	1276
DBH1023V000001S	99,000	3,400	94,000	55,000	11.2/12.5	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¼	80	1287
DBH1024V000001S	99,000	3,400	94,000	55,000	11.2/12.5	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¼	80	1297
DBH1027V000001S	99,000	3,400	94,000	55,000	11.2/12.5	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¼	80	1261
DBH1203V000001S	112,000	4,000	106,000	62,000	11/12.5	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¼	82	1291
DBH1204V000001S	112,000	4,000	106,000	62,000	11/12.5	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¼	82	1301
DBH1207V000001S	112,000	4,000	106,000	62,000	11/12.5	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¼	82	1340
DBH1503V000001S	140,000	4,250	140,000	86,000	10.6/11.6	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	58 3/5	83	1394
DBH1504V000001S	140,000	4,250	140,000	86,000	10.6/11.6	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	58 3/5	83	1394
DBH1507V000001S	140,000	4,250	140,000	86,000	10.6/11.6	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	58 3/5	83	1394

¹ BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DRH – High-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive 3 to 5 Tons



The Daikin DRH Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

PACKAGED UNITS

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor for partial load applications
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹				EER / SEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr				W"	D"	H"		
DRH0361D000001S	36,000	1,200	36,000	20,000	12.6/17	208/230-1	5,10,15	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	75	766
DRH0363D000001S	36,000	1,200	36,000	20,000	12.6/17	208/230-3	5,10,15	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	75	766
DRH0364D000001S	36,000	1,200	36,000	20,000	12.6/17	460-3	5,10,15	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	75	766
DRH0367D000001S	36,000	1,200	36,000	20,000	12.6/17	575-3	5,10,15	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	75	766
DRH0481D000001S	48,000	1,600	48,000	29,000	12.6/17	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	73	679
DRH0483D000001S	48,000	1,600	48,000	29,000	12.6/17	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	73	679
DRH0484D000001S	48,000	1,600	48,000	29,000	12.6/17	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	73	679
DRH0487D000001S	48,000	1,600	48,000	29,000	12.6/17	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	73	679
DRH0601D000001S	59,000	1,850	59,000	33,000	12.1/16.5	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	688
DRH0603D000001S	59,000	1,850	59,000	33,000	12.1/16.5	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	688
DRH0604D000001S	59,000	1,850	59,000	33,000	12.1/16.5	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	688
DRH0607D000001S	59,000	1,850	59,000	33,000	12.1/16.5	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	688

¹ BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DRH – High-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive 6 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DRH Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant | » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator | » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications |
| » Two-stage scroll compressor for partial load applications | » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package | » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed |
| » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan | » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access | » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter |

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹				EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr				W"	D"	H"		
DRH0723D000001S	69,000	2,200	61,000	33,000	11.5/17	208/230-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	766
DRH0724D000001S	69,000	2,200	61,000	33,000	11.5/17	460-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	766
DRH0727D000001S	69,000	2,200	61,000	33,000	11.5/17	575-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	766

¹ BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DBG – Base-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive 3 to 5 Tons



The Daikin DBG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

PACKAGED UNITS

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Belt-Drive or Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology available on gas heat exchangers
- » Furnace in-shot gas burner manifold/ Ultra-low NOx burner technology
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER/SEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DBG0361DL00001S	35,000	1,250	45,000	11.5 /14	208/230-1	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	75	605
DBG0361DH00001S	35,000	1,250	90,000	11.5 /14	208/230-1	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	75	615
DBG0363DL00001S	35,000	1,250	45,000	11.5 /14	208/230-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	75	605
DBG0363DH00001S	35,000	1,250	90,000	11.5 /14	208/230-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	75	615
DBG0481DL00001S	46,500	1,590	90,000	11.5 /14	208/230-1	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	73	645
DBG0481DH00001S	46,500	1,590	115,000	11.5 /14	208/230-1	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	73	654
DBG0483DL00001S	46,500	1,590	90,000	11.5 /14	208/230-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	73	645
DBG0483DH00001S	46,500	1,590	115,000	11.5 /14	208/230-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	73	654
DBG0601DL00001S	57,000	1,660	90,000	11.5 /14	208/230-1	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	75	648
DBG0601DH00001S	57,000	1,660	140,000	11.5 /14	208/230-1	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	75	660
DBG0603DL00001S	57,000	1,660	90,000	11.5 /14	208/230-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	75	648
DBG0603DH00001S	57,000	1,660	140,000	11.5 /14	208/230-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	75	660

¹ BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DBG – Base-Efficiency Gas/Electric Belt-Drive 3 to 5 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.



The Daikin DBG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER/SEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DBG0363BL00001S	35,000	1,160	45,000	11.5 /14	208/230-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	75	632
DBG0363BM00001S	35,000	1,160	70,000	11.5 /14	208/230-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	75	645
DBG0363BH00001S	35,000	1,160	90,000	11.5 /14	208/230-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	75	654
DBG0364BL00001S	35,000	1,160	45,000	11.5 /14	460-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	75	632
DBG0364BM00001S	35,000	1,160	70,000	11.5 /14	460-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	75	645
DBG0364BH00001S	35,000	1,160	90,000	11.5 /14	460-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	75	654
DBG0367BH00001S	35,000	1,160	90,000	11.5 /14	575-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	75	654
DBG0483BL00001S	46,500	1,470	70,000	11.5 /14	208/230-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	73	677
DBG0483BM00001S	46,500	1,470	90,000	11.5 /14	208/230-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	73	683
DBG0483BH00001S	46,500	1,470	115,000	11.5 /14	208/230-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	73	690
DBG0484BL00001S	46,500	1,470	70,000	11.5 /14	460-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	73	677
DBG0484BM00001S	46,500	1,470	90,000	11.5 /14	460-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	73	683
DBG0484BH00001S	46,500	1,470	115,000	11.5 /14	460-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	73	690
DBG0487BH00001S	46,500	1,470	115,000	11.5 /14	575-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	73	690
DBG0603BL00001S	57,000	1640	90,000	11.5 /14	208/230-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	76	709
DBG0603BM00001S	57,000	1640	115,000	11.5 /14	208/230-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	76	709
DBG0603BH00001S	57,000	1640	140,000	11.5 /14	208/230-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	76	716
DBG0604BL00001S	57,000	1640	90,000	11.5 /14	460-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	76	709
DBG0604BM00001S	57,000	1640	115,000	11.5 /14	460-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	76	709
DBG0604BH00001S	57,000	1640	140,000	11.5 /14	460-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	76	716
DBG0607BH00001S	57,000	1640	140,000	11.5 /14	575-3	74	48 5/16	39 7/8	76	716



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DBG – Base-Efficiency Gas/Electric Belt-Drive 3 to 5 Tons (cont.)

PACKAGED UNITS

Model	Nominal Capacities¹			EER / SEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
ULN Models										
DBG0363B800001F	35,000	1,160	80,000	11.5/14	208/230-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	39⅞	75	654
DBG0364B800001F	35,000	1,160	80,000	11.5/14	460-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	39⅞	75	654
DBG0363B100001F	35,000	1,160	100,000	11.5/14	208/230-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	39⅞	75	654
DBG0364B100001F	35,000	1,160	100,000	11.5/14	460-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	39⅞	75	654
DBG0363C800001F	35,000	1,160	80,000	11.5/14	208/230-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	39⅞	75	654
DBG0364C800001F	35,000	1,160	80,000	11.5/14	460-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	39⅞	75	654
DBG0363C100001F	35,000	1,160	100,000	11.5/14	208/230-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	39⅞	75	654
DBG0364C100001F	35,000	1,160	100,000	11.5/14	460-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	39⅞	75	654
DBG0483B800001F	46,500	1,470	80,000	11.5/14	208/230-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	39⅞	73	690
DBG0484B800001F	46,500	1,470	80,000	11.5/14	460-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	39⅞	73	690
DBG0483B100001F	46,500	1,470	100,000	11.5/14	208/230-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	39⅞	73	690
DBG0484B100001F	46,500	1,470	100,000	11.5/14	460-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	39⅞	73	690
DBG0483C800001F	46,500	1,470	80,000	11.5/14	208/230-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	39⅞	73	690
DBG0484C800001F	46,500	1,470	80,000	11.5/14	460-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	39⅞	73	690
DBG0483C100001F	46,500	1,470	100,000	11.5/14	208/230-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	39⅞	73	690
DBG0484C100001F	46,500	1,470	100,000	11.5/14	460-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	39⅞	73	690
DBG0603B800001F	57,000	1,760	80,000	11.5/14	208/230-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	43½	76	716
DBG0604B800001F	57,000	1,760	80,000	11.5/14	460-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	43½	76	716
DBG0603B100001F	57,000	1,760	100,000	11.5/14	208/230-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	43½	76	716
DBG0604B100001F	57,000	1,760	100,000	11.5/14	460-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	43½	76	716
DBG0603C800001F	57,000	1,760	80,000	11.5/14	208/230-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	43½	76	716
DBG0604C800001F	57,000	1,760	80,000	11.5/14	460-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	43½	76	716
DBG0603C100001F	57,000	1,760	100,000	11.5/14	208/230-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	43½	76	716
DBG0604C100001F	57,000	1,760	100,000	11.5/14	460-3	74	48 5⁄₁₆	43½	76	716

DBG – Base-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive 6 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DBG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor
- » Belt-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology available on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DBG0723VL00001S	69,000	2130	90,000	11.0/15	208/230-3	74	48 5/16	43 1/2	81	732
DBG0723VM00001S	69,000	2130	115,000	11.0/15	208/230-3	74	48 5/16	43 1/2	81	741
DBG0723VH00001S	69,000	2130	140,000	11.0/15	208/230-3	74	48 5/16	43 1/2	81	749
DBG0724VL00001S	69,000	2130	90,000	11.0/15	460-3	74	48 5/16	43 1/2	81	732
DBG0724VM00001S	69,000	2130	115,000	11.0/15	460-3	74	48 5/16	43 1/2	81	741
DBG0724VH00001S	69,000	2130	140,000	11.0/15	460-3	74	48 5/16	43 1/2	81	749
DBG0727VL00001S	69,000	2130	90,000	11.0/15	575-3	74	48 5/16	43 1/2	81	732
DBG0727VM00001S	69,000	2130	115,000	11.0/15	575-3	74	48 5/16	43 1/2	81	741
DBG0727VH00001S	69,000	2130	140,000	11.0/15	575-3	74	48 5/16	43 1/2	81	749
DBG0723SL00001S	69,000	2130	90,000	11.0/15	208/230-3	74	48 5/16	43 1/2	81	732
DBG0723SM00001S	69,000	2130	115,000	11.0/15	208/230-3	74	48 5/16	43 1/2	81	741
DBG0723SH00001S	69,000	2130	140,000	11.0/15	208/230-3	74	48 5/16	43 1/2	81	749
DBG0724SL00001S	69,000	2130	90,000	11.0/15	460-3	74	48 5/16	43 1/2	81	732
DBG0724SM00001S	69,000	2130	115,000	11.0/15	460-3	74	48 5/16	43 1/2	81	741
DBG0724SH00001S	69,000	2130	140,000	11.0/15	460-3	74	48 5/16	43 1/2	81	749
DBG0727SL00001S	69,000	2130	90,000	11.0/15	575-3	74	48 5/16	43 1/2	81	732
DBG0727SM00001S	69,000	2130	115,000	11.0/15	575-3	74	48 5/16	43 1/2	81	741
DBG0727SH00001S	69,000	2130	140,000	11.0/15	575-3	74	48 5/16	43 1/2	81	749

¹ BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DBG – Base-Efficiency Gas/Electric Belt-Drive 7½ to 12½ Tons



The Daikin DBG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric Units feature the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A. Other features include our dual-diameter tubular heat exchanger and a high-efficiency scroll compressor. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

PACKAGED UNITS

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Dual single-stage scroll compressor for partial load applications
- » Belt-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology available on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement h3for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DBG0903VH00001S	86,000	3,000	210,000	11/12.7	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54¼	83	1175
DBG0904VH00001S	86,000	3,000	210,000	11/12.7	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54¼	83	1175
DBG0907VH00001S	86,000	3,000	210,000	11/12.7	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54¼	83	1175
DBG1023VH00001S	97,000	3,400	210,000	11/12.7	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54¼	80	1186
DBG1024VH00001S	97,000	3,400	210,000	11/12.7	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54¼	80	1186
DBG1027VH00001S	97,000	3,400	210,000	11/12.7	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54¼	80	1186
DBG1203VH00001S	114,000	3,600	210,000	11/12.7	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54¼	82	1230
DBG1204VH00001S	114,000	3,600	210,000	11/12.7	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54¼	82	1230
DBG1207VH00001S	114,000	3,600	210,000	11/12.7	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54¼	82	1230
DBG1503VH00001S	140,000	4,400	210,000	10.8/12.2	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	58 ⅜	83	1368
DBG1504VH00001S	140,000	4,400	210,000	10.8/12.2	460-3	93¾	60⅝	58 ⅜	83	1368
DBG1507VH00001S	140,000	4,400	210,000	10.8/12.2	575-3	93¾	60⅝	58 ⅜	83	1368

¹ BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DBG – Base-Efficiency Gas/Electric Belt-Drive 15 to 25 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DBG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric Units feature the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A. Other features include our dual-diameter tubular heat exchanger and a high-efficiency scroll compressor. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



*AC model pictured above

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Dual single-stage scroll compressors
- » Belt-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology available on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DBG1803VH00001S	180,000	5,600	350,000	10.8/12.6	208/230-3	133½	88 ⅞	50¾	88	2198
DBG1804VH00001S	180,000	5,600	350,000	10.8/12.6	460-3	133½	88 ⅞	50¾	88	2198
DBG1807VH00001S	180,000	5,600	350,000	10.8/12.6	575-3	133½	88 ⅞	50¾	88	2198
DBG2403VH00001S	240,000	7,000	400,000	9.8/11.4	208/230-3	133½	88 ⅞	50¾	88	2357
DBG2404VH00001S	240,000	7,000	400,000	9.8/11.4	460-3	133½	88 ⅞	50¾	88	2357
DBG2407VH00001S	240,000	7,000	400,000	9.8/11.4	575-3	133½	88 ⅞	50¾	88	2357
DBG3003VH00001S	290,000	8,200	400,000	9.8/11.4	208/230-3	133½	88 ⅞	53 ⅛	92	2523
DBG3004VH00001S	290,000	8,200	400,000	9.8/11.5	460-3	133½	88 ⅞	53 ⅛	92	2523
DBG3007VH00001S	290,000	8,200	400,000	9.8/11.4	575-3	133½	88 ⅞	53 ⅛	92	2523

¹ BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DRG – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive 3- 5 Tons



The Daikin DRG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric Units feature the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A. Other features include our dual-diameter tubular heat exchanger and a high-efficiency scroll compressor. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

PACKAGED UNITS

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor for partial load applications
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology available on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER/SEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DRG0361DL00001S	36,000	1,200	45,000	12.8 / 17	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0361DM00001S	36,000	1,200	70,000	12.8 / 17	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0361DH00001S	36,000	1,200	115,000	12.8 / 17	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0363DL00001S	36,000	1,200	45,000	12.8 / 17	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0363DM00001S	36,000	1,200	70,000	12.8 / 17	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0363DH00001S	36,000	1,200	115,000	12.8 / 17	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0364DL00001S	36,000	1,200	45,000	12.8 / 17	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0364DM00001S	36,000	1,200	70,000	12.8 / 17	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0364DH00001S	36,000	1,200	115,000	12.8 / 17	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0367DL00001S	36,000	1,200	45,000	12.8 / 17	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0367DM00001S	36,000	1,200	70,000	12.8 / 17	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0367DH00001S	36,000	1,200	115,000	12.8 / 17	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0481DL00001S	48,000	1,600	70,000	13 / 17	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0481DM00001S	48,000	1,600	115,000	13 / 17	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0481DH00001S	48,000	1,600	140,000	13 / 17	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0483DL00001S	48,000	1,600	70,000	13 / 17	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0483DM00001S	48,000	1,600	115,000	13 / 17	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0483DH00001S	48,000	1,600	140,000	13 / 17	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0484DL00001S	48,000	1,600	70,000	13 / 17	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0484DM00001S	48,000	1,600	115,000	13 / 17	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0484DH00001S	48,000	1,600	140,000	13 / 17	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0487DL00001S	48,000	1,600	70,000	13 / 17	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0487DM00001S	48,000	1,600	115,000	13 / 17	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0487DH00001S	48,000	1,600	140,000	13 / 17	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705

DRG – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive 3 to 5 Tons (cont.)



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER/SEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DRG0601DL00001S	60,000	2,000	70,000	12.1 / 16.5	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0601DM00001S	60,000	2,000	115,000	12.1 / 16.5	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0601DH00001S	60,000	2,000	140,000	12.1 / 16.5	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0603DL00001S	60,000	2,000	70,000	12.1 / 16.5	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0603DM00001S	60,000	2,000	115,000	12.1 / 16.5	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0603DH00001S	60,000	2,000	140,000	12.1 / 16.5	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0604DL00001S	60,000	2,000	70,000	12.1 / 16.5	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0604DM00001S	60,000	2,000	115,000	12.1 / 16.5	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0604DH00001S	60,000	2,000	140,000	12.1 / 16.5	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0607DL00001S	60,000	2,000	70,000	12.1 / 16.5	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0607DM00001S	60,000	2,000	115,000	12.1 / 16.5	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0607DH00001S	60,000	2,000	140,000	12.1 / 16.5	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
				IEER/EEER						
DRG0723DL00001S	72,000	2,400	70,000	17.1/12.1	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	763
DRG0723DM00001S	72,000	2,400	125,000	17.1/12.1	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	763
DRG0723DH00001S	72,000	2,400	150,000	17.1/12.1	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	763
DRG0724DL00001S	72,000	2,400	70,000	17.1/12.1	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	763
DRG0724DM00001S	72,000	2,400	125,000	17.1/12.1	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	763
DRG0724DH00001S	72,000	2,000	150,000	17.1/12.1	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	763
DRG0727DL00001S	72,000	2,400	70,000	17.1/12.1	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	763
DRG0727DM00001S	72,000	2,400	125,000	17.1/12.1	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	763
DRG0727DH00001S	72,000	2,400	150,000	17.1/12.1	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	763
ULN Models										
				EER/SEER						
DRG0361D600001F	36,000	1,200	60,000	12.8/17	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0361D800001F	36,000	1,200	80,000	12.8/17	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0363D600001F	36,000	1,200	60,000	12.8/17	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0363D800001F	36,000	1,200	80,000	12.8/17	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0364D600001F	36,000	1,200	60,000	12.8/17	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0364D800001F	36,000	1,200	80,000	12.8/17	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0361D100001F	36,000	1,200	100,000	12.8/17	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0363D100001F	36,000	1,200	100,000	12.8/17	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0364D100001F	36,000	1,200	100,000	12.8/17	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0481D800001F	48,000	1,600	80,000	13/17	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0483D800001F	48,000	1,600	80,000	13/17	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0484D800001F	48,000	1,600	80,000	13/17	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0481D100001F	48,000	1,600	100,000	13/17	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0483D100001F	48,000	1,600	100,000	13/17	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0484D100001F	48,000	1,600	100,000	13/17	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0601D800001F	60,000	2000	80,000	12.1/16.5	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0603D800001F	60,000	2000	80,000	12.1/16.5	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0604D800001F	60,000	2000	80,000	12.1/16.5	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0601D100001F	60,000	2000	100,000	12.1/16.5	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0603D100001F	60,000	2000	100,000	12.1/16.5	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0604D100001F	60,000	2000	100,000	12.1/16.5	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713

¹ BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DRG – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive 7½ to 12½ Tons



The Daikin DRG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric feature the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A. Other features include a high-efficiency scroll compressor and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

PACKAGED UNITS

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Dual single-stage scroll compressor for partial load applications
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology available on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DRG0903DL000001S	90,000	3,000	130,000	12.2 / 16	208/230-3	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	83	1237
DRG0903DM000001S	90,000	3,000	180,000	12.2 / 16	208/230-3	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	83	1247
DRG0903DH000001S	90,000	3,000	225,000	12.2 / 16	208/230-3	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	83	1256
DRG0904DL000001S	90,000	3,000	130,000	12.2 / 16	460-3	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	83	1237
DRG0904DM000001S	90,000	3,000	180,000	12.2 / 16	460-3	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	83	1247
DRG0904DH000001S	90,000	3,000	225,000	12.2 / 16	460-3	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	83	1256
DRG0907DL000001S	90,000	3,000	130,000	12.2 / 16	575-3	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	83	1237
DRG0907DM000001S	90,000	3,000	180,000	12.2 / 16	575-3	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	83	1247
DRG0907DH000001S	90,000	3,000	225,000	12.2 / 16	575-3	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	83	1256
DRG1023DL000001S	102,000	3,100	130,000	12.2/17	208/230-3	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	80	1248
DRG1023DM000001S	102,000	3,100	180,000	12.2/17	208/230-3	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	80	1258
DRG1023DH000001S	102,000	3,100	225,000	12.2/17	208/230-3	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	80	1267
DRG1024DL000001S	102,000	3,100	130,000	12.2/17	460-3	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	80	1248
DRG1024DM000001S	102,000	3,100	180,000	12.2/17	460-3	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	80	1258
DRG1024DH000001S	102,000	3,100	225,000	12.2/17	460-3	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	80	1267
DRG1027DL000001S	102,000	3,100	130,000	12.2/17	575-3	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	80	1248
DRG1027DM000001S	102,000	3,100	180,000	12.2/17	575-3	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	80	1258
DRG1027DH000001S	102,000	3,100	225,000	12.2/17	575-3	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	80	1267

¹ BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DRG – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive 7½ to 12½ Tons (cont.)



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DRG1203DL00001S	115,000	3,550	130,000	12.2/17	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅞ ₂₀	82	1267
DRG1203DM00001S	115,000	3,550	180,000	12.2/17	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅞ ₂₀	82	1277
DRG1203DH00001S	115,000	3,550	240,000	12.2/17	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅞ ₂₀	82	1290
DRG1204DL00001S	115,000	3,550	130,000	12.2/17	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅞ ₂₀	82	1267
DRG1204DM00001S	115,000	3,550	180,000	12.2/17	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅞ ₂₀	82	1277
DRG1204DH00001S	115,000	3,550	240,000	12.2/17	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅞ ₂₀	82	1290
DRG1207DL00001S	115,000	3,550	130,000	12.2/17	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅞ ₂₀	82	1267
DRG1207DM00001S	115,000	3,550	180,000	12.2/17	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅞ ₂₀	82	1277
DRG1207DH00001S	115,000	3,550	240,000	12.2/17	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅞ ₂₀	82	1290
DRG1503DL00001S	137,000	3,800	130,000	11.5/15.5	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	58⅝	81	1345
DRG1503DM00001S	137,000	3,800	180,000	11.5/15.5	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	58⅝	81	1355
DRG1503DH00001S	137,000	3,800	240,000	11.5/15.5	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	58⅝	81	1368
DRG1504DL00001S	137,000	3,800	130,000	11.5/15.5	460-3	93¾	60⅝	58⅝	81	1345
DRG1504DM00001S	137,000	3,800	180,000	11.5/15.5	460-3	93¾	60⅝	58⅝	81	1355
DRG1504DH00001S	137,000	3,800	240,000	11.5/15.5	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅞ ₂₀	81	1368
DRG1507DL00001S	137,000	3,800	130,000	11.5/15.5	575-3	93¾	60⅝	58⅝	81	1345
DRG1507DM00001S	137,000	3,800	180,000	11.5/15.5	575-3	93¾	60⅝	58⅝	81	1355
DRG1507DH00001S	137,000	3,800	240,000	11.5/15.5	575-3	93¾	60⅝	58⅝	81	1368

¹ BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DP14CM – Three-Phase Packaged Air Conditioners

3 to 5 Tons



The Daikin DP14CM Commercial Packaged Air Conditioner provides energy-efficient cooling and cooling performance in one self-contained unit. This unit uses the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A. The DP13CM is housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet that offers a high-quality, UV-resistant powder-paint finish and allows for a ground-level or rooftop mount.

PACKAGED UNITS

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » Energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve
- » Fully charged R-410A system
- » EEM blower motor; PSC blower motor on 3-ton units
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » Totally enclosed, permanently lubricated condenser fan motor
- » Electric heat kit available as a field-installed option
- » Convertible airflow — horizontal or downflow
- » Louvered condenser coil protection
- » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet with attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish
- » Fully insulated air-handling compartment with convenient access panels

Model	Nominal Ratings		SEER / EER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling ¹	CFM			W"	D"	H"		
DP14CM3643A*	35,000	1,200	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	34¾	80.1	365
DP14CM4843A*	45,500	1,600	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	81.7	435
DP14CM6043A*	56,000	1,700	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	80.2	458

¹Tons | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DP14HM – Three-Phase Packaged Heat Pumps 3 to 5 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DP14HM Commercial Packaged Heat Pump provides energy-efficient cooling and heating performance in one self-contained unit. This unit uses the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A. This unit is housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet that offers a high-quality, UV-resistant powder-paint finish and allows for a ground-level or rooftop mount.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve » Fully charged with R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant » EEM blower motor » Copper tube/aluminum fin coil | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Convertible airflow — horizontal or downflow » Totally enclosed, permanently lubricated condenser fan motor » Electric heat kit available as a field-installed accessory | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet » Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish » Fully insulated blower compartment with convenient access panels » Louvered condenser coil protection » One footprint; two heights |
|--|--|--|

Model	Nominal Capacities			SEER / EER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling ¹	CFM	Heating ²			W"	D"	H"		
DP14HM3643A*	34,400	1,200	33,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	34¾	81	400
DP14HM4843A*	48,000	1,600	45,500	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	79	475
DP14HM6043A*	58,000	1,850	57,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	80	495

¹Tons, ² BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DP14GM / UM – Three-Phase Packaged Gas/Electric 3 to 5 Tons



The Daikin DP14GM Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric Units feature the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A. Other features include our corrosion-resistant tubular heat exchanger and an energy-efficient scroll compressor. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

PACKAGED UNITS

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » Energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve
- » EEM blower motor; PSC blower motor on 3-ton units
- » Durable, corrosion-resistant aluminized-steel tubular heat exchanger
- » Fully charged R-410A system
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » Gas valve for natural gas with easy conversion to propane
- » Direct-spark ignition system includes a microprocessor-based control for the entire ignition sequence
- » All blower operation and all safety circuits complete with self-diagnostics
- » All models comply with California Low NO_x standards
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Certified
- » Heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish
- » Fully insulated cabinet
- » One roof curb fits all units
- » One footprint; one height
- » Convenient access panels
- » Fits in a standard-size pick-up truck
- » For installation in California's South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) only: This furnace does not meet the SCAQMD Rule 1111 14 ng/J NO_x emission limit, and thus is subject to a mitigation fee of up to \$450. This furnace is not eligible for the SCAQMD Clean Air Furnace Rebate Program: www.CleanAirFurnaceRebate.com.

Model	Nominal Capacities			SEER / EER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling ¹	CFM	Heating ²			W"	D"	H"		
DP14GM3608043A*	35,000	1,200	80,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	34¾	78	480
DP14GM4808043A*	46,000	1,525	80,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	80	545
DP14GM6108043A*	56,500	1,750	80,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	80	555
DP14GM6112043A*	56,500	1,750	120,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	80	565
ULN										
DP14UM3608043C*	34,200	1,200	80,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	34¾	78	520
DP14UM4808043C*	46,500	1,525	80,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	80	555
DP14UM6108043C*	56,500	1,750	80,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	78	555

¹Tons, ² BTU/h | Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.





Split Systems

DX13SA – 13 SEER

Air Conditioners

3 to 5 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DX13SA Three-Phase Air Conditioner uses the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A and features operating sound levels that are among the best in the heating and cooling industry. With its 13 SEER rating, the DX13SA will help reduce energy consumption throughout the life of the system compared to lower SEER-rated equipment.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant » Energy-efficient compressor » Factory-installed filter drier » Copper tube/enhanced aluminum fin coil » Complies with ASHRAE Standard 90.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed » Louvered sound control top design » Steel louver coil guard » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish » Top and side maintenance access » Single-panel access to controls with space provided for field-installed accessories |
|---|--|--|

Model	Cooling Capacity (BTU/h)	SEER	Voltage-Phase Phase	Dimensions			Service Valve		dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
				W"	D"	H"	Liquid"	Suction"		
DX13SA0363**	36,000	13.0	208/230-3	29"	29"	28¾"	⅞"	¾"	74	196
DX13SA0364**	36,000	13.0	460-3	29"	29"	28¾"	⅞"	¾"	74	196
DX13SA0483**	48,000	13.0	208/230-3	29"	29"	36¼"	⅞"	⅞"	76	190
DX13SA0484**	48,000	13.0	460-3	29"	29"	36¼"	⅞"	⅞"	76	189
DX13SA0603**	60,000	13.0	208/230-3	35½"	35½"	38¼"	⅞"	⅞"	72	301
DX13SA0604**	60,000	13.0	460-3	35½"	35½"	38¼"	⅞"	⅞"	72	301

Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DX11TA - 11.2 EER / 13-13.5 IEER

Air Conditioners

7½ & 10 Tons



The Daikin DX11TA Commercial Air Conditioner cabinet features a powder-paint finish over heavy-gauge galvanized steel that provides premium durability and improved UV protection. Designed for ground-level or rooftop mount, the base pan elevates the unit above the slab to provide excellent water drainage and keep the coil away from debris that can collect inside the unit. The unit's attractive louvered metal guard protects the coil from damage and strengthens the unit.

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve
- » High-capacity, steel-cased filter drier
- » High-efficiency copper tube/aluminum fin coil High- and low-pressure switches
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Louvered sound control top design
- » Steel louver coil guard protects coil from damage and adds strength to the unit
- » Bottom pan rails elevate unit above slab
- » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet
- » Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish

Model	Cooling Capacity (BTU/h)	EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase Phase	Dimensions			Service Valve		dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
				W"	D"	H"	Liquid"	Suction"		
DX11TA0903**	93,000	11.2 / 13.0	208/230-3	35½"	35½"	41½"	5⁄8"	1¾"	84	325
DX11TA0904**	93,000	11.2 / 13.0	460-3	35½"	35½"	41½"	5⁄8"	1¾"	84	325
DX11TA1203**	120,000	11.2 / 13.5	208/230-3	35½"	35½"	41½"	5⁄8"	1¾"	84	345
DX11TA1204**	120,000	11.2 / 13.5	460-3	35½"	35½"	41½"	5⁄8"	1¾"	84	340

Daikin North America LLC, reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DZ14SA – 14 SEER

Heat Pumps

3 to 5 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin Commercial Heat Pump cabinet features a powder-paint finish over heavy-gauge galvanized steel that provides premium durability and improved UV protection. Designed for ground-level or rooftop mount, the base pan elevates the unit above the slab to provide excellent water drainage and keep the coil away from debris that can collect inside the heat pump. The unit's attractive louvered metal guard protects the coil from damage and strengthens the unit.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant » Energy-efficient scroll compressor » Low-pressure switch » Liquid refrigerant return protection » Factory-installed, bi-flow liquid line filter drier » Copper tube/enhanced aluminum fin coil | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Reliable time-initiated, temperature-terminated defrost control » Contactor with lug connection » Ground lug connection » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed » Louvered sound control top design » Steel louver coil guard | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet » Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish » Top and side maintenance access » Service ports and controls are accessible while unit is operating |
|--|---|--|

Model	Nominal Capacities (BTU/h)		SEER	Voltage-Phase Phase	Dimensions			Service Valve		dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating			W"	D"	H"	Liquid"	Suction"		
DZ14SA0363**	34,600	32,800	14.0	208/230-3	29	29	32¼	¾	¾	74	232
DZ14SA0364**	34,600	32,800	14.0	460-3	29	29	32¼	¾	¾	74	231
DZ14SA0483**	45,000	44,500	14.0	208/230-3	29	29	34¼	¾	1½	76	235
DZ14SA0484**	45,000	44,500	14.0	460-3	29	29	34¼	¾	1½	76	234
DZ14SA0603**	56,500	59,000	14.0	208/230-3	35½	35½	34¼	¾	1½	75	262
DZ14SA0604**	56,500	59,000	14.0	460-3	35½	35½	34¼	¾	1½	75	261

Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DZ11TA - 11 EER / 13-13.5 IEER

Heat Pumps

7½ & 10 Tons



The Daikin DZ11TA Commercial Heat Pump cabinet features a powder-paint finish over heavy-gauge galvanized steel that provides premium durability and improved UV protection. Designed for ground-level or rooftop mount, the base pan elevates the unit above the slab to provide excellent water drainage and keep the coil away from debris that can collect inside the unit. The unit's attractive louvered metal guard protects the coil from damage and strengthens the unit.

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant » Two-stage energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve » High-capacity, steel-cased, bi-flow heat pump filter drier » Discharge line muffler » Liquid refrigerant return protection | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Check flowrate heating mode expansion device » Low-pressure switch » Reliable, time-initiated, temperature-terminated defrost control » Brass liquid and suction line service valves » High-efficiency copper tube/aluminum fin coil | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed » Louvered sound control top design » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet » Steel louver coil guard protects coil from damage and adds strength to the unit » Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish |
|--|--|--|

Model	Nominal Capacity (BTU/h)		EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase Phase	Dimensions			Service Valve		dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating			W"	D"	H"	Liquid"	Suction"		
DZ11TA0903A	93,000	82,000	11.0 / 13.0	208/230-3	35½	35½	41½	¾	1¾	84	355
DZ11TA0904A	93,000	82,000	11.0 / 13.0	460-3	35½	35½	41½	¾	1¾	84	355
DZ11TA1203A	115,000	100,000	11.0 / 13.5	208/230-3	35½	35½	41½	¾	1¾	84	375
DZ11TA1204A	115,000	100,000	11.0 / 13.5	460-3	35½	35½	41½	¾	1¾	84	370

Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DAT – Multi-Speed Upflow Air Handler **7½ & 10 Tons**



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DAT Multi-Speed, Multi-Position Air Handlers are suitable for upflow or left side horizontal installations to accompany your 7½ and 10-ton split-system units. These unit feature a fully insulated fiberglass blanket for quiet, efficient operation.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Circuited for use with one (1) 7½-ton or one (1) 10-ton cooling-only or heat pump system. Also circuited for use with two (2) 4-ton or two (2) 5-ton cooling-only units » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » TXV control; 7½-ton unit has one (1) thermal expansion valve; 10-ton unit has two (2) thermal expansion valves » Draw-thru centrifugal blower is belt-driven for quiet, efficient operation » Heavy-gauge, reinforced, galvanized-steel cabinet | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Fully insulated with fiberglass blanket » Horizontal and vertical condensate pans » Built-in filter rack (2" filter included) » Entry on top of panel for both low and high voltages » Removable access panels make servicing of unit faster and easier |
|---|---|---|

Model	Nominal Cooling (BTU/h)	Electric Heat (kW)	CFM @ 0.3" ESP	Voltage-Phase Phase	Dimensions			Service Valve		Ship Weight (lbs)
					W"	D"	H"	Liquid"	Suction"	
DAT09043**	90,000	15, 20, 30	3,000	208/240-3	48 1/8	24	60 1/2	3/8*	1 1/8*	430
DAT09044**	90,000	15, 20, 30	3,000	460-3	48 1/8	24	60 1/2	3/8*	1 1/8*	430
DAT12043**	120,000	15, 20, 30	4,000	208/240-3	48 1/8	24	60 1/2	3/8*	1 1/8*	430
DAT12044**	120,000	15, 20, 30	4,000	460-3	48 1/8	24	60 1/2	3/8*	1 1/8*	430

*For two refrigerant lines

Daikin North America LLC reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



Accessories

DBC-B Packaged Units

3 to 5 Tons

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field- Installed	Factory- Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Electric Heat Kits					
EHXB-3S05	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-3S10	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-3S15	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-3S18	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 18kW	4-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-3S20	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-4S05	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-4S10	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-4S15	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-4S18	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 18kW	4-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-4S20	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-7S05	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-7S10	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-7S15	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-7S18	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 18kW	4-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-7S20	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	✓	✓	
Duct Smoke Detectors					
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Return	3-6 ton		✓	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply	3-6 ton		✓	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply and Return	3-6 ton		✓	11
Non-Fused Disconnect Switch					
	60 Amp Disconnect	3-6 ton		✓	5
	100 Amp Disconnect	3-6 ton		✓	5
	150 Amp Disconnect	3-6 ton		✓	5
Convenience Outlets					
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 208/230 V	3-6 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 460 V	3-6 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 575 V	3-6 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Non-Powered	3-6 ton		✓	2
Hinged Access Panels					
	Hinged Access Panels, 39" cabinet	3-5 ton		✓	
Economizer					
0270L01163	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE® Dry-Bulb, 39" cabinet	3-5 ton	✓		88
0270L01759	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor, 39" cabinet	3-5 ton	✓		88
0270L01753	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Ethalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01755	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Ethalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01156	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01158	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
Curbs and Restraint Clips					
0221L00014	Roof Curb 14" Tall, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	✓		80
0221L00015	Roof Curb 24" Tall, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	✓		109
0270L01261	Hold Down Bracket Kit	3-6 ton	✓		8
0270L01250	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Daikin Roof curb	3-6 ton	✓		8

Accessories availability may vary.

DBC-B Packaged Units

3 to 5 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
0221L00019	Roof Curb 14" Tall Seismic with Hold Down Brackets, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	✓		102
0221L00020	Roof Curb 14" Tall Wind-Rated Hurricane with Hold Down Brackets, Welded	3-6 ton	✓		140
Concentrics					
0270L01602	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 16" Dia. collars	3-6 ton	✓		32
0270L01603	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 18" Dia. collars	3-6 ton	✓		35
0270L01335	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 16" Dia. Duct	3-6 ton	✓		28
0270L01338	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 18" Dia. Duct	3-6 ton	✓		28
Damper					
0270L01165	2 Position Motorized Damper	3-6 ton	✓		40
0270L01166	Manual Outdoor Air Damper	3-6 ton	✓		24
Flue Extensions (Gas Only)					
HAILGD036HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 39" cabinet	3-5 ton	✓	✓	
Hail Guard Kits					
HAILGD036HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 39" cabinet	3-5 ton	✓	✓	
Crankcase Heater Kits					
HECH36230	Crankcase heater Kit 208/230 V	3 ton	✓		1
HECH4860230	Crankcase heater Kit 208/230 V	4-6 ton	✓		1
HECH36460	Crankcase heater Kit 460 V	3 ton	✓		1
HECH4860460	Crankcase heater Kit 460 V	4-6 ton	✓		1
HECH36575	Crankcase heater Kit 575 V	3 ton	✓		1
HECH4860575	Crankcase heater Kit 575 V	4-6 ton	✓		1
High-Efficiency Filters					
0160L00271	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 20x25x2 (qty 2)	3-5 ton	✓		4
0160L00202	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 20x25x2 (qty 2)	3-5 ton	✓		4
Misc Accessories					
TTBCKHE01	Through the Base Gas/Electrical	3-6 ton	✓	✓	1
3PMKP1	Phase Monitor Kit	3-6 ton	✓	✓	2
0270L01232	Burglar bars Inserts	3-6 ton	✓		18
Power Exhaust					
0270L01167	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 230 V	3-6 ton	✓		57
0270L01170	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 230 V	3-6 ton	✓		47
0270L01171	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 460 V	3-6 ton	✓		57
0270L01168	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 460 V	3-6 ton	✓		47
Controls, Thermostats and Sensors					
DT4272C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi 4h/2c	3-25 ton	✓		1
DT4273C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi & Humidity Control 4h/2cc	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WS	Remote indoor sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
250803400	AppStat™ RTU 2H/2C Econ	3-25 ton	✓		1
250803600	AppStat™ HPU 3H/2C Econ (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4271C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4272C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable Hum/dehum thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7232A1024	CO ₂ Sensor (Wall Mtd)	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7232B1022	CO ₂ Sensor (Duct Mtd)	3-25 ton	✓		1

Accessories availability may vary.

DBC-B Packaged Units

3 to 5 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field- Installed	Factory- Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
D2270C	Mini Wi-Fi Thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD2152-2	Value Series 2h/1c 5+2 prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD2100-2	Value Series 2h/1c No prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD1100-2	Value Series 1h/1c No prgm	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD1152-2	Value Series 1h/1c 5+2 prgm	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-AW	Add-A-Wire	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-2W	2-Wire Kit	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-OS	Wired Indoor / Outdoor Remote Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-DS	Wired Duct Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WFMS	Wireless Wi-Fi Mini Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-LR	Lock Ring for Premium Commercial Thermostats	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-PWF	Wi-Fi Module	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WP	Wall Plate - Premium & Value Series	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPT	Wall Plate Color Touch Screen	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-S	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Small	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-M	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Medium	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-L	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Large	3-25 ton	√		1
C7400S1000	Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120	Smoke Detector- Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120W	Smoke Detector- Watertight	3-25 ton	√		1

Note: Where multiple variations are available, the heaviest combination is listed.
Accessories availability may vary.

DBC-D Packaged Units

3 to 5 Tons

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Electric Heat Kits					
EHXD-1S05	Electric Heater, Direct-Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 5kW	3-5 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-1S10	Electric Heater, Direct-Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 10kW	3-5 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-1S16	Electric Heater, Direct-Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 15kW	3 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-1S15	Electric Heater, Direct-Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 15kW	4-5 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-1S22	Electric Heater, Direct-Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 20kW	4-5 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S05	Electric Heater, Direct-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 5kW	3-5 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S10	Electric Heater, Direct-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 10kW	3-5 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S16	Electric Heater, Direct-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	3 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S15	Electric Heater, Direct-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	4-5 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S22	Electric Heater, Direct-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 20kW	4-5 ton	✓	✓	
Duct Smoke Detectors					
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Return	3-5 ton		✓	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply	3-5 ton		✓	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply and Return	3-5 ton		✓	11
Non-Fused Disconnect Switch					
	60 Amp Disconnect	3-5 ton		✓	5
	100 Amp Disconnect	3-5 ton		✓	5
	150 Amp Disconnect	3-5 ton		✓	5
Convenience Outlets					
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 208/230 V	3-5 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Non-Powered	3-5 ton		✓	2
Hinged Access Panels					
	Hinged Access Panels, 39" cabinet (Gas only)	3-5 Ton		✓	
Economizer					
0270L01163	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE® Dry-Bulb, 39" cabinet	3-5 ton	✓		88
0270L01759	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor, 39" cabinet	3-5 ton	✓		88
0270L01753	Vertical Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Ethalpy Sensor	3-5 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01755	Vertical Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Ethalpy Sensor	3-5 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01156	Vertical Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb	3-5 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01158	Vertical Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	3-5 ton	✓	✓	65
Curbs and Restraint Clips					
0221L00014	Roof Curb 14" Tall, Knocked Down	3-5 ton	✓		80
0221L00015	Roof Curb 24" Tall, Knocked Down	3-5 ton	✓		109
0270L01261	Hold Down Bracket Kit	3-5 ton	✓		8
0270L01250	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Daikin Roof curb	3-5 ton	✓		8
0221L00019	Roof Curb 14" Tall Seismic with Hold Down Brackets, Knocked Down	3-5 ton	✓		102
0221L00020	Roof Curb 14" Tall Wind-Rated Hurricane with Hold Down Brackets, Welded	3-5 ton	✓		140
Concentrics					
0270L01602	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 16" Dia. collars	3-5 ton	✓		32
0270L01603	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 18" Dia. collars	3-5 ton	✓		35

Accessories availability may vary.

DBC-D Packaged Units

3 to 5 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Dampers					
0270L01165	2 Position Motorized Damper	3-5 ton	✓		40
0270L01166	Manual Outdoor Air Damper	3-5 ton	✓		24
Hail Guard Kits					
HAILGD036HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 39" cabinet	3-5 ton	✓	✓	
Crankcase Heater Kits					
HECH36230	Crankcase heater Kit 208/230 V	3 ton	✓		1
HECH4860230	Crankcase heater Kit 208/230 V	4-5 ton	✓		1
High-Efficiency Filters					
0160L00271	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 20x25x2 (qty 2)	3-5 ton	✓		4
0160L00202	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 20x25x2 (qty 2)	3-5 ton	✓		4
Misc Accessories					
TTBCKHE01	Through the Base Gas/Electrical	3-5 ton	✓	✓	1
3PMKP1	Phase Monitor Kit	3-5 ton	✓	✓	2
0270L01232	Burglar bars Inserts	3-5 ton	✓		18
Power Exhaust					
0270L01167	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 230 V	3-5 ton	✓		57
0270L01170	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 230 V	3-5 ton	✓		47
Controls, Thermostats and Sensors					
DT4272C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ WiFi 4h/2c	3-25 ton	✓		1
DT4273C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ WiFi & Humidity Control 4h/2cc	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WS	Remote indoor sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
250803400	AppStat™ RTU 2H/2C Econ	3-25 ton	✓		1
250803600	AppStat™ HPU 3H/2C Econ (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4271C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4272C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable Hum/dehum thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7232A1024	CO ₂ Sensor (Wall Mtd)	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7232B1022	CO ₂ Sensor (Duct Mtd)	3-25 ton	✓		1
D2270C	Mini Wi-Fi Thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD2152-2	Value Series 2h/1c 5+2 prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD2100-2	Value Series 2h/1c No prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD1100-2	Value Series 1h/1c No prgm	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD1152-2	Value Series 1h/1c 5+2 prgm	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-AW	Add-A-Wire	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-2W	2-Wire Kit	3-25 ton	✓		1

Accessories availability may vary.

DBC-D Packaged Units

3 to 5 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field- Installed	Factory- Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
PSPAC-OS	Wired Indoor / Outdoor Remote Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-DS	Wired Duct Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WFMS	Wireless Wi-Fi Mini Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-LR	Lock Ring for Premium Commercial Thermostats	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-PWF	Wi-Fi Module	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WP	Wall Plate - Premium & Value Series	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPT	Wall Plate Color Touch Screen	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPM-S	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Small	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPM-M	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Medium	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPM-L	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Large	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7400S1000	Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4120	Smoke Detector- Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4120W	Smoke Detector- Watertight	3-25 ton	✓		1

Note: Where multiple variations are available, the heaviest combination is listed.
Accessories availability may vary.

DBC Packaged Units

6 Tons

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Electric Heat Kits					
EHXB-3S05	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-3S10	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-3S15	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-3S18	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 18kW	4-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-3S20	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-3S30	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW	6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-4S05	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-4S10	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-4S15	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-4S18	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 18kW	4-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-4S20	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-4S30	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW	6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-7S05	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-7S10	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-7S15	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-7S18	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 18kW	4-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-7S20	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-7S30	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	6 ton	✓	✓	
Duct Smoke Detectors					
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Return	3-6 ton		✓	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply	3-6 ton		✓	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply and Return	3-6 ton		✓	11
Non-Fused Disconnect Switch					
	60 Amp Disconnect	3-6 ton		✓	5
	100 Amp Disconnect	3-6 ton		✓	5
	150 Amp Disconnect	3-6 ton		✓	5
Convenience Outlets					
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 208/230 V	3-6 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 460 V	3-6 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 575 V	3-6 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Non-Powered	3-6 ton		✓	2
Hinged Access Panels					
	Hinged Access Panels, 43" cabinet	6 ton		✓	
Economizer					
0270L01598	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE® Dry-Bulb, 43" cabinet	6 ton	✓		88
0270L01757	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor, 43" cabinet	6 ton	✓		88
0270L01753	Vertical Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Ethalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01755	Vertical Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Ethalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01156	Vertical Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01158	Vertical Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
Curbs and Restraint Clips					
0221L00014	Roof Curb 14" Tall, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	✓		80
0221L00015	Roof Curb 24" Tall, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	✓		109

Accessories availability may vary.

DBC Packaged Units

6 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
0270L01261	Hold Down Bracket Kit	3-6 ton	√		8
0270L01250	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Daikin Roof curb	3-6 ton	√		8
0221L00019	Roof Curb 14" Tall Seismic with Hold Down Brackets, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	√		102
0221L00020	Roof Curb 14" Tall Wind-Rated Hurricane with Hold Down Brackets, Welded	3-6 ton	√		140
Concentrics					
0270L01602	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 16" Dia. collars	3-6 ton	√		32
0270L01603	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 18" Dia. collars	3-6 ton	√		35
0270L01335	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 16" Dia. Duct	3-6 ton	√		28
0270L01338	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 18" Dia. Duct	3-6 ton	√		28
Damper					
0270L01165	2 Position Motorized Damper	3-6 ton	√		40
0270L01166	Manual Outdoor Air Damper	3-6 ton	√		24
Hail Guard Kits					
HAILGD048060HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 43" cabinet	6 ton	√	√	
Crankcase Heater Kits					
HECH4860230	Crankcase heater Kit 208/230 V	4-6 ton	√		1
HECH4860460	Crankcase heater Kit 460 V	4-6 ton	√		1
HECH4860575	Crankcase heater Kit 575 V	4-6 ton	√		1
High-Efficiency Filters					
0160L00268	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 14x20x2 (qty 2)	6 ton	√		4
0160L00270	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2 (qty 2)	6 ton	√		4
0160L00204	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 14x20x2 (qty 2)	6 ton	√		4
0160L00201	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2 (qty 2)	6 ton	√		4
Misc Accessories					
TTBCKHE01	Through the Base Gas/Electrical	3-6 ton	√	√	1
3PMKP1	Phase Monitor Kit	3-6 ton	√	√	2
0270L01232	Burglar bars Inserts	3-6 ton	√		18
Power Exhaust					
0270L01167	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 230 V	3-6 ton	√		57
0270L01170	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 230 V	3-6 ton	√		47
0270L01171	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 460 V	3-6 ton	√		57
0270L01168	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 460 V	3-6 ton	√		47
Controls, Thermostats and Sensors					
DT4272C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi 4h/2c	3-25 ton	√		1
DT4273C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi & Humidity Control 4h/2cc	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WS	Remote indoor sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
250803400	AppStat™ RTU 2H/2C Econ	3-25 ton	√		1
250803600	AppStat™ HPU 3H/2C Econ (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1
D4271C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
D4272C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable Hum/dehum thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
C7232A1024	CO ₂ Sensor (Wall Mtd)	3-25 ton	√		1
C7232B1022	CO ₂ Sensor (Duct Mtd)	3-25 ton	√		1

Accessories availability may vary.

DBC Packaged Units

6 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
D2270C	Mini Wi-Fi Thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD2152-2	Value Series 2h/1c 5+2 prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD2100-2	Value Series 2h/1c No prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD1100-2	Value Series 1h/1c No prgm	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD1152-2	Value Series 1h/1c 5+2 prgm	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-AW	Add-A-Wire	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-2W	2-Wire Kit	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-OS	Wired Indoor / Outdoor Remote Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-DS	Wired Duct Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WFMS	Wireless Wi-Fi Mini Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-LR	Lock Ring for Premium Commercial Thermostats	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-PWF	Wi-Fi Module	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WP	Wall Plate - Premium & Value Series	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPT	Wall Plate Color Touch Screen	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-S	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Small	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-M	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Medium	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-L	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Large	3-25 ton	√		1
C7400S1000	Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120	Smoke Detector- Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120W	Smoke Detector- Watertight	3-25 ton	√		1

Note: Where multiple variations are available, the heaviest combination is listed.
Accessories availability may vary.

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Electric Heat Kits					
EHXB-3M15	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5/8.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-3M16	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	10/12.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-3M30	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5/8.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-3M31	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW	10/12.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-3M45	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5/8.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-3M46	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 45kW	10/12.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-4M15	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5/8.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-4M16	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	10/12.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-4M30	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5/8.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-4M31	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW	10/12.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-4M45	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5/8.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-4M46	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 45kW	10/12.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-7M15	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5/8.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-7M16	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	10/12.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-7M30	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5/8.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-7M31	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	10/12.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-7M45	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5/8.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-7M46	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 45kW	10/12.5 ton	√	√	
Duct Smoke Detectors					
	Smoke Detectors - Return	7.5-10 ton		√	
	Smoke Detectors - Return	12.5 ton		√	
	Smoke Detectors - Supply	7.5-12.5 ton		√	
	Smoke Detectors - Supply and Return	7.5-10 ton		√	
	Smoke Detectors - Supply and Return	12.5 ton		√	
Non-Fused Disconnect Switch					
	60 Amp Disconnect	7.5-12.5 ton		√	
	100 Amp Disconnect	7.5-12.5 ton		√	
	150 Amp Disconnect	7.5-12.5 ton		√	
	250 Amp Disconnect	7.5-12.5 ton		√	
Convenience Outlets					
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 208/230 V	7.5-12.5 ton		√	47
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 460 V	7.5-12.5 ton		√	47
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 575 V	7.5-12.5 ton		√	47
	Convenience Outlets - Non-Powered	7.5-12.5 ton		√	2
Hinged Access Panels					
	Hinged Access Panels	7.5-12.5 ton		√	
Economizer					
0270L01760	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE® Enthalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 ton	√		128
0270L01130	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 ton	√		128
0270L01754	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Enthalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 ton	√	√	103
0270L01756	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 ton	√	√	103
0270L01123	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 ton	√	√	103
0270L01125	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 ton	√	√	103

Accessories availability may vary.

DBC Packaged Units

7½ & 12½ Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Curbs and Restraint Clips					
0270L01153	Roof Curb 14" Tall, Knocked Down	7.5-12.5 ton	√		116
0270L01154	Roof Curb 24" Tall, Knocked Down	7.5-12.5 ton	√		174
0270L01262	Hold Down Bracket Kit	7.5-12.5 ton	√		8
0270L01251	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Daikin Roof curb	7.5-12.5 ton	√		8
0221L00017	14" Tall Seismic Curb	7.5-12.5 ton	√		120
0221L00018	14" Tall Wind-Rated/Hurricane Curb	7.5-12.5 ton	√		160
Concentrics					
0221L00011	Concentric Diffuser 30 x 48 with 20" Dia. collars	7.5/8.5 ton	√		
0221L00012	Concentric Diffuser 36 x 48 with 18 x 28 duct size	10 ton	√		
0221L00013	Concentric Diffuser 42 x 48 with 18 x 32 duct size	12.5 ton	√		
0270L01336	Concentric adaptor for curb - 20" collar	7.5/8.5 ton	√		40
0270L01768	Concentric adaptor for curb - 18 x 28 duct size	10 ton	√		56
0270L01769	Concentric adaptor for curb - 18 x 32 duct size	12.5 ton	√		54
Damper					
0270L01132	2 Position Motorized Damper	7.5-12.5 ton	√		57
0270L01133	Manual Outdoor Air Damper	7.5-12.5 ton	√		41
Hail Guard Kits					
HAILGD090120HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards	7.5-12.5 ton	√	√	
Crankcase Heater Kits					
HECH90150230	Crankcase Heater Kit 230V	7.5-12.5 ton	√		2
HECH90150460	Crankcase Heater Kit 460V	7.5-12.5 ton	√		2
HECH90150575	Crankcase Heater Kit 575V	7.5-12.5 ton	√		2
High-Efficiency Filters					
0160L00271	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 20x25x2 (qty 4)	7.5/8.5/12.5 ton	√		4
0160L00270	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2 (qty 4)	10 ton	√		4
0160L00202	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 20x25x2 (qty 4)	7.5/8.5/12.5 ton	√		4
0160L00201	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2 (qty 4)	10 ton	√		4
Misc Accessories					
TTBCKHE02	Through the Base Connections	7.5-12.5 ton	√	√	1
3PMKP2	Phase Monitor Kit	7.5-12.5 ton	√	√	2
0270L01233	Burglar bars Inserts	7.5-12.5 ton	√		28
Power Exhaust					
0270L01134	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer 208/230 V	7.5-12.5 ton	√		94
0270L01137	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer 208/230 V	7.5-12.5 ton	√		76
0270L01135	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer 460 V	7.5-12.5 ton	√		94
0270L01138	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer 460 V	7.5-12.5 ton	√		76
Controls, Thermostats and Sensors					
DT4272C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi 4h/2c	3-25 ton	√		1
DT4273C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi & Humidity Control 4h/2cc	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WS	Remote indoor sensor	3-25 ton	√		1

Accessories availability may vary.

DBC Packaged Units

7½ & 12½ Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
250803400	AppStat™ RTU 2H/2C Econ	3-25 ton	√		1
250803600	AppStat™ HPU 3H/2C Econ (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1
D4271C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
D4272C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable Hum/dehum thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
C7232A1024	CO ₂ Sensor (Wall Mtd)	3-25 ton	√		1
C7232B1022	CO ₂ Sensor (Duct Mtd)	3-25 ton	√		1
D2270C	Mini Wi-Fi Thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD2152-2	Value Series 2h/1c 5+2 prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD2100-2	Value Series 2h/1c No prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD1100-2	Value Series 1h/1c No prgm	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD1152-2	Value Series 1h/1c 5+2 prgm	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-AW	Add-A-Wire	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-2W	2-Wire Kit	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-OS	Wired Indoor / Outdoor Remote Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-DS	Wired Duct Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WFMS	Wireless Wi-Fi Mini Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-LR	Lock Ring for Premium Commercial Thermostats	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-PWF	Wi-Fi Module	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WP	Wall Plate - Premium & Value Series	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPT	Wall Plate Color Touch Screen	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-S	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Small	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-M	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Medium	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-L	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Large	3-25 ton	√		1
C7400S1000	Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120	Smoke Detector- Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120W	Smoke Detector- Watertight	3-25 ton	√		1

Note: Where multiple variations are available, the heaviest combination is listed. Accessories availability may vary.

DBC Packaged Units

15 to 25 Tons

Daikin Master Item #	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Curb					
14CURB180300	14" Roof Curb	15-25 tons	√		285
18CURB180300	18" Roof Curb	15-25 tons	√		315
24CURB180300	24" Roof Curb	15-25 tons	√		360
GHRC-180300	Hurricane Restraint Clips	15-25 tons	√		2
Downflow Economizer & Power Exhaust¹					
0270L02330	Low-Leak (Title 24) Downflow Economizer w/ Enthalpy Sensor	15-25 tons	√	√	281
0270L02333	Low-Leak (Title 24) Downflow Economizer w/ Enthalpy Sensor, Hood for 0270L02330	15-25 tons	√	√	
SPE1803002	Downflow Power Exhaust 208/230v	15-25 tons	√		98
SPE1803004	Downflow Power Exhaust 460v	15-25 tons	√		98
SPE1803007	Downflow Power Exhaust 575v	15-25 tons	√		98
Horizontal Economizer & Power Exhaust¹					
SHZECNJ180300B	Low-Leak (Title 24) Internal Horizontal Economizer w/ Enthalpy Sensor	15-25 tons	√		416
SHPE1803002	Horizontal Power Exhaust 208/230v	15-25 tons	√		200
SHPE1803004	Horizontal Power Exhaust 460v	15-25 tons	√		200
SHPE1803007	Horizontal Power Exhaust 575v	15-25 tons	√		200
Downflow Accessories					
S25FD180300	25% Manual Fresh Air Damper	15-25 tons	√		34
S25MFD180300	25% Motorized Fresh Air Damper	15-25 tons	√		42
S50MFD180300	50% Motorized Fresh Air Damper	15-25 tons	√		42
DNBBS180300	Burglar Bar Sleeves with Supply and Return	15-25 tons	√		60
Horizontal Accessories					
SBRD180300	Barometric Relief	15-25 tons	√		30
HZCURB180300EDR	Horizontal Curb End Discharge Roofed In	15-25 tons	√		950
HZCURB180300NSR	Horizontal Curb Non-Service Side Discharge Roofed In	15-25 tons	√		950
HZCURB180300SSR	Horizontal Curb Service Side Discharge Roofed In	15-25 tons	√		950
HZCURB180300EDS	Horizontal Curb End Discharge Slab Mount	15-25 tons	√		850
HZCURB180300NSS	Horizontal Curb Non-Service Side Discharge Slab Mount	15-25 tons	√		850
HZCURB180300SSS	Horizontal Curb Service Side Discharge Slab Mount	15-25 tons	√		850
SHZE25FD180300	Horizontal Fresh Air Damper 25%	15-25 tons	√		75
SHZRETPNL180300	Horizontal Return Panel	15-25 tons	√		50
Concentrics					
CDK300-530	Concentric Duct Kit Step-Down Diffuser	25 tons	√		244
CDK180	Concentric Duct Kit	15 tons	√		158
CDK240	Concentric Duct Kit	20 tons	√		197
CDK300	Concentric Duct Kit Flush Mount Diffuser	25 tons	√		244
High-Static Kits					
	High-Static, factory-installed, 230V	15 ton		√	50
	High-Static, factory-installed, 460V	15 ton		√	50
	High-Static, factory-installed, 575V	15 ton		√	50
	High-Static, factory-installed, 230V	20 ton		√	50
	High-Static, factory-installed, 460V	20 ton		√	50
	High-Static, factory-installed, 575V	20 ton		√	50
	High-Static, factory-installed, 25 ton, all voltages	25 ton		√	8

Accessories availability may vary.

DBC Packaged Units

15 to 25 Tons (cont.)

Daikin Master Item #	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
3-Phase 208-230V Electric Heat Kits					
EHK3-31	30kw 208-230v 3ph Electric Heat Kit	15-25 tons	√	√	21
EHK3-46	40kw 208-230v 3ph Electric Heat Kit	15-25 tons	√	√	21
EHK3-60	60kw 208-230v 3ph Electric Heat Kit	15-25 tons	√	√	21
EHK3-75	75kw 208-230v 3ph Electric Heat Kit	20 - 25 tons	√	√	21
3-Phase 460V Electric Heat Kits					
EHK4-31	30kw 460v 3ph Electric Heat Kit	15-25 tons	√	√	21
EHK4-46	40kw 460v 3ph Electric Heat Kit	15-25 tons	√	√	21
EHK4-60	60kw 460v 3ph Electric Heat Kit	15-25 tons	√	√	21
EHK4-75	75kw 460v 3ph Electric Heat Kit	20 - 25 tons	√	√	21
3-Phase 575V Electric Heat Kits					
EHK7-31	30kw 575v 3ph Electric Heat Kit	15-25 tons	√	√	21
EHK7-46	40kw 575v 3ph Electric Heat Kit	15-25 tons	√	√	21
EHK7-60	60kw 575v 3ph Electric Heat Kit	15-25 tons	√	√	21
EHK7-75	75kw 575v 3ph Electric Heat Kit	20 - 25 tons	√	√	21
High-Static Kits					
	High-Static, factory-installed, 230V	15 ton		√	80
	High-Static, factory-installed, 460V	15 ton		√	80
	High-Static, factory-installed, 575V	15 ton		√	80
	High-Static, factory-installed, 230V	20 ton		√	50
	High-Static, factory-installed, 460V	20 ton		√	50
	High-Static, factory-installed, 575V	20 ton		√	50
	High-Static, factory-installed, 25 ton, all voltages	25 ton		√	8
High-Efficiency Filters					
0160L00202	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Nom. Size: 20x25x2; (Order Qty 6)	15, 20 tons	√		9
0160L00201	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Nom. Size: 20x20x2; (Order Qty 8)	25 tons	√		11
Misc Accessories					
	Convenience Outlet: Powered 208/230v, 460v	15-25 tons		√	42
	Convenience Outlet: Powered 575v	15-25 tons		√	42
	Convenience Outlet: Non Powered	15-25 tons		√	2
	Disconnect Switch (non-fused)	15-25 tons		√	5
LAKT23	Low-Ambient Kit, 208-230V - non-DDC	15-20 tons	√	√	32
LAKT24	Low-Ambient Kit, 460V - non-DDC	15-20 tons	√	√	32
LAKT25	Low-Ambient Kit, 575V - non-DDC	15-20 tons	√	√	32
LAKT05	Low-Ambient Kit (all voltages) - non-DDC	25 tons	√	√	2
3PMNDK01	Phase Monitor - Non DDC	15-25 tons	√	√	2
	Smoke Detector (supply and/or return air)	15-25 tons		√	11
	Hinged Panels	15-25 tons		√	34
FSKT02A	Freeze Stat Kit ²	25 tons	√		1
Controls, Thermostats and Sensors					
DT4272C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ WiFi 4h/2c	3-25 ton	√		1
DT4273C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ WiFi & Humidity Control 4h/2cc	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WS	Remote indoor sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
250803400	AppStat™ RTU 2H/2C Econ	3-25 ton	√		1
D4271C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
D4272C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable Hum/dehum thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1

Accessories availability may vary.

DBC Packaged Units

15 to 25 Tons (cont.)

Daikin Master Item #	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
C7232A1024	CO ₂ Sensor (Wall Mtd)	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7232B1022	CO ₂ Sensor (Duct Mtd)	3-25 ton	✓		1
D2270C	Mini Wi-Fi Thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD2152-2	Value Series 2h/1c 5+2 prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD2100-2	Value Series 2h/1c No prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD1100-2	Value Series 1h/1c No prgm	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD1152-2	Value Series 1h/1c 5+2 prgm	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-AW	Add-A-Wire	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-2W	2-Wire Kit	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-OS	Wired Indoor / Outdoor Remote Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-DS	Wired Duct Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WFMS	Wireless Wi-Fi Mini Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-LR	Lock Ring for Premium Commercial Thermostats	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-PWF	Wi-Fi Module	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WP	Wall Plate - Premium & Value Series	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPT	Wall Plate Color Touch Screen	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPM-S	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Small	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPM-M	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Medium	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPM-L	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Large	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7400S1000	Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4120	Smoke Detector- Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4120W	Smoke Detector- Watertight	3-25 ton	✓		1
DDC Accessories					
0130M00584	DDC LonWorks® comm card	15-25 ton	✓		1
0130L00220	DDC Space CO ₂ Sensor Duct Mounted	15-25 ton	✓		1
0130L00221	DDC Space Enthalpy Sensor Duct Mounted	15-25 ton	✓		1
0130L00222	DDC Space dry-bulb Sensor 4" Duct Mounted	15-25 ton	✓		1
0130L00223	DDC OD Enthalpy Sensor	15-25 ton	✓		1
0130L00224	DDC Space Enthalpy Sensor Wall-mounted	15-25 ton	✓		1
0130L00225	DDC Space CO ₂ Sensor Wall-Mounted	15-25 ton	✓		1
0130L00226	DDC Space dry-bulb Sensor Wall-Mounted	15-25 ton	✓		1
0130L00228	DDC Space dry-bulb Sensor 8" Wall-Mounted	15-25 ton	✓		1
0270L02252	DDC Low-Leak (Title 24) Downflow Economizer w/ dry-bulb Sensor	15-25 ton	✓		281
DLAKT23	DDC Low Ambient Kit 230V	15-20 ton	✓		32
DLAKT24	DDC Low Ambient Kit 460V	15-20 ton	✓		32
DLAKT25	DDC Low Ambient Kit 575V	15-20 ton	✓		32
LAKT300DDC	DDC Low Ambient Kit	25 ton	✓		32
3PMNDK03	Phase Monitor DDC ASSY	15-25 ton	✓		2

¹ Use Economizer & Power Exhaust listed within Low-Leak section

² FSK02A is standard on 2-Speed, V, models.

Note: Where multiple variations are available, the heaviest combination is listed.
Accessories availability may vary.

DRC Packaged Units

3 to 6 Tons

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Electric Heat Kits					
EHXD-1S05	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 240V - 1PH	3-5 ton	√		
EHXD-1S10	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 240V - 1PH	3-5 ton	√		
EHXD-1S15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 240V - 1PH	4-5 ton	√		
EHXD-1S16	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 240V - 1PH	3 ton	√		
EHXD-1S22	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 240V - 1PH	4-5 ton	√		
EHXD-3S05	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	√		
EHXD-3S10	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	√		
EHXD-3S15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	√		
EHXD-3S16	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 240V - 3PH	3 ton	√		
EHXD-3S20	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 240V - 3PH	5-6 ton	√		
EHXD-3S21	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 240V - 3PH	4&6 ton	√		
EHXD-3S22	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 240V - 3PH	4-5 ton	√		
EHXD-3S30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH	6 ton	√		
EHXD-3S31	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH	6 ton	√		
EHXD-4S05	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	√		
EHXD-4S10	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	√		
EHXD-4S15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	√		
EHXD-4S16	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 480V - 3PH	3 ton	√		
EHXD-4S20	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 480V - 3PH	5-6 ton	√		
EHXD-4S21	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 480V - 3PH	4&6 ton	√		
EHXD-4S22	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 480V - 3PH	4-5 ton	√		
EHXD-4S30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH	6 ton	√		
EHXD-4S31	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH	6 ton	√		
EHXD-7S05	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 600V - 3PH	3-6 ton	√		
EHXD-7S10	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 600V - 3PH	3-6 ton	√		
EHXD-7S15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 600V - 3PH	3-6 ton	√		
EHXD-7S16	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 600V - 3PH	3 ton	√		
EHXD-7S20	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 600V - 3PH	5-6 ton	√		
EHXD-7S21	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 600V - 3PH	4&6 ton	√		
EHXD-7S22	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 600V - 3PH	4-5 ton	√		
EHXD-7S30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 600V - 3PH	6 ton	√		
EHXD-7S31	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 600V - 3PH	6 ton	√		
Duct Smoke Detectors					
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Return	3-6 ton		√	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply	3-6 ton		√	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply and Return	3-6 ton		√	11
Non-Fused Disconnect Switch					
	60 Amp Disconnect	3-6 ton		√	5
	100 Amp Disconnect	3-6 ton		√	5
	150 Amp Disconnect	3-6 ton		√	5

Accessories availability may vary.

DRC Packaged Units

3 to 6 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Convenience Outlets					
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 208/230 V	3-6 ton		√	42
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 460 V	3-6 ton		√	42
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 575 V	3-6 ton		√	42
	Convenience Outlets - Non-Powered	3-6 ton		√	2
Hinged Access Panels					
	Hinged Access Panels, 39" cabinet	3 ton		√	
	Hinged Access Panels, 43" cabinet	4-5 ton		√	
	Hinged Access Panels, 53" cabinet	6 ton		√	
Economizer					
0270L01163	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE® Dry-Bulb, 39" cabinet	3 ton	√		88
0270L01759	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor, 39" cabinet	3 ton	√		88
0270L01598	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb, 43" cabinet	4-5 ton	√		88
0270L01757	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor, 43" cabinet	4-5 ton	√		88
0270L01600	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb, 53" cabinet	6 ton	√		88
0270L01758	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor, 53" cabinet	6 ton	√		88
0270L01753	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Enthalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	√	√	65
0270L01755	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	√	√	65
0270L01156	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	√	√	65
0270L01158	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	√	√	65
	DDC Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Enthalpy Sensor	3-6 ton		√	65
	DDC Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak Enthalpy Sensor	3-6 ton		√	65
0270L01157	DDC Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	√	√	65
0270L01159	DDC Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	√	√	65
0270L01164	DDC Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb, 39" cabinet	3 ton	√		88
0270L01599	DDC Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb, 43" cabinet	4-5 ton	√		88
0270L01601	DDC Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb, 53" cabinet	6 ton	√		88
Curbs and Restraint Clips					
0221L00014	Roof Curb 14" Tall, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	√		80
0221L00015	Roof Curb 24" Tall, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	√		109
0270L01261	Hold Down Bracket Kit	3-6 ton	√		8
0270L01250	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Daikin Roof curb	3-6 ton	√		8
0221L00019	Roof Curb 14" Tall Seismic with Hold Down Brackets, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	√		102
0221L00020	Roof Curb 14" Tall Wind-Rated Hurricane with HoldDown Brackets, Welded	3-6 ton	√		140
Concentrics					
0270L01602	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 16" dia collars	3-6 ton	√		32
0270L01603	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 18" dia collars	3-6 ton	√		35
0270L01335	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 16" Dia. Duct	3-6 ton	√		28
0270L01338	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 18" Dia. Duct	3-6 ton	√		28
Dampers					
0270L01165	2 Position Motorized Damper	3-6 ton	√		40
0270L01166	Manual Outdoor Air Damper	3-6 ton	√		24
Hail Guard Kits					
HAILGD036HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 39" cabinet	3 ton	√	√	
HAILGD048060HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 43" cabinet	4-5 ton	√	√	
HAILGD072HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 53" cabinet	6 ton	√	√	

Accessories availability may vary.

DRC Packaged Units

3 to 6 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Crankcase Heater Kits					
HECH36230	Crankcase heater Kit 208/230 V	3 ton	✓	✓	1
HECH4860230	Crankcase heater Kit 208/230 V	4-6 ton	✓	✓	1
HECH36460	Crankcase heater Kit 460 V	3 ton	✓	✓	1
HECH4860460	Crankcase heater Kit 460 V	4-6 ton	✓	✓	1
HECH36575	Crankcase heater Kit 575 V	3 ton	✓	✓	1
HECH4860575	Crankcase heater Kit 575 V	4-6 ton	✓	✓	1
High-Efficiency Filters					
O160L00268	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 14x20x2 (qty 4 on 3-4 ton, qty 2 on 5 ton)	3-5 ton	✓		4
O160L00270	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2 (qty 2 on 5 ton, qty 4 on 6 ton)	5-6 ton	✓		4
O160L00204	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 14x20x2 (qty 4 on 3-4 ton, qty 2 on 5 ton)	3-5 ton	✓		4
O160L00201	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2 (qty 2 on 5 ton, qty 4 on 6 ton)	5-6 ton	✓		4
Misc Accessories					
TTBCKHE01	Through the Base Gas/Electrical	3-6 ton	✓	✓	1
3PMKP1	Phase Monitor Kit	3-6 ton	✓	✓	2
O270L01232	Burglar bars Inserts	3-6 ton	✓		18
DPOFSK01	Overflow Switch Kit	3-6 ton	✓		
Power Exhaust					
O270L01167	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 230 V	3-6 ton	✓		57
O270L01170	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 230 V	3-6 ton	✓		47
O270L01171	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 460 V	3-6 ton	✓		57
O270L01168	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 460 V	3-6 ton	✓		47
Controls, Thermostats and Sensors					
DT4272C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi 4h/2c	3-25 ton	✓		1
DT4273C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi & Humidity Control 4h/2cc	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WS	Remote indoor sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
250803400	AppStat™ RTU 2H/2C Econ	3-25 ton	✓		1
250803600	AppStat™ RTU 3H/2C Econ (HP only)	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4271C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4272C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable Hum/dehum thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7232A1024	CO ₂ Sensor (Wall Mtd)	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7232B1022	CO ₂ Sensor (Duct Mtd)	3-25 ton	✓		1
D2270C	Mini Wi-Fi Thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD2152-2	Value Series 2h/1c 5+2 prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD2100-2	Value Series 2h/1c No prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD1100-2	Value Series 1h/1c No prgm	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD1152-2	Value Series 1h/1c 5+2 prgm	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-AW	Add-A-Wire	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-2W	2-Wire Kit	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-OS	Wired Indoor / Outdoor Remote Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-DS	Wired Duct Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WFMS	Wireless Wi-Fi Mini Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-LR	Lock Ring for Premium Commercial Thermostats	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-PWF	Wi-Fi Module	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WP	Wall Plate - Premium & Value Series	3-25 ton	✓		1

Accessories availability may vary.

DRC Packaged Units

3 to 6 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field- Installed	Factory- Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
PSPAC-WPT	Wall Plate Color Touch Screen	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-S	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Small	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-M	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Medium	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-L	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Large	3-25 ton	√		1
C7400S1000	Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120	Smoke Detector- Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120W	Smoke Detector- Watertight	3-25 ton	√		1
DDC Accessories					
0130M00584	DDC LonWorks® Comm Card	3-6 ton	√		1
0130L00220	DDC SPACE CO ₂ Sensor Duct Mounted	3-6 ton	√		1
0130L00221	DDC Space Enthalpy Sensor Duct Mounted	3-6 ton	√		1
0130L00222	DDC Space Dry-Bulb Sensor 4" Duct Mounted	3-6 ton	√		1
0130L00223	DDC OD Enthalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	√		1
0130L00224	DDC Space Enthalpy Sensor Wall-Mounted	3-6 ton	√		1
0130L00225	DDC Space CO ₂ Sensor Wall-Mounted	3-6 ton	√		1
0130L00226	DDC Space Dry-Bulb Sensor Wall-Mounted	3-6 ton	√		1
0130L00228	DDC Space Dry-Bulb Sensor 8" Wall-Mounted	3-6 ton	√		1

Note: Where multiple variations are available, the heaviest combination is listed.
Accessories availability may vary.

DRC Packaged Units

7½ to 12½ Tons

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Electric Heat Kits					
EHXD-3M10	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		
EHXD-3M15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		
EHXD-3M20	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		
EHXD-3M30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		
EHXD-3M45	Electric Heat Kit, 45 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		
EHXD-3M60	Electric Heat Kit, 60 KW - 240V - 3PH	10-12.5 Ton	✓		
EHXD-4M10	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		
EHXD-4M15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		
EHXD-4M20	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		
EHXD-4M30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		
EHXD-4M45	Electric Heat Kit, 45 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		
EHXD-4M60	Electric Heat Kit, 60 KW - 480V - 3PH	10-12.5 Ton	✓		
EHXD-7M10	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		
EHXD-7M15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		
EHXD-7M20	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		
EHXD-7M30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		
EHXD-7M45	Electric Heat Kit, 45 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		
EHXD-7M60	Electric Heat Kit, 60 KW - 600V - 3PH	10-12.5 Ton	✓		
Duct Smoke Detectors					
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Return	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply and Return	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	
Non-Fused Disconnect Switch					
	60 Amp Disconnect	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	
	100 Amp Disconnect	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	
	150 Amp Disconnect	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	
	250 Amp Disconnect	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	
Convenience Outlets					
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 208/230 V	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	47
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 460 V	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	47
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 575 V	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	47
	Convenience Outlets - Non-Powered	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	2
Hinged Access Panels					
	Hinged Access Panels, 54" cabinet	7.5-10 Ton		✓	
	Hinged Access Panels, 58" cabinet	12.5 Ton		✓	
Economizer					
0270L01754	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE® Ethalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓	✓	103
0270L01123	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓	✓	103
0270L01756	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Ethalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓	✓	103
0270L01125	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓	✓	103
0270L01760	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		128
0270L01130	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb Sensor	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		128
0270L01124	DDC Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓	✓	103
0270L01126	DDC Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓	✓	103
	DDC Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak Enthalpy	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	103
	DDC Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Enthalpy	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	103
0270L01131	DDC Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb Sensor	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		128

Accessories availability may vary.

DRC Packaged Units

7½ to 12½ Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field- Installed	Factory- Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Curbs and Restraint Clips					
0270L01153	Roof Curb 14" Tall, Knocked Down	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		116
0270L01154	Roof Curb 24" Tall, Knocked Down	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		174
0270L01251	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Daikin Roofcurb	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		8
0270L01262	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Competitor's Roofcurb	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		8
0221L00017	Roof Curb 14" Tall Seismic with Hold Down Brackets, Knocked Down	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		120
0221L00018	Roof Curb 14" Tall Wind-Rated Hurricane with Hold Down Brackets, Welded	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		160
Concentrics					
0221L00011	Concentric Diffuser 30 x 48 with 20 Rd Duct Size	7.5-8.5 Ton	✓		
0221L00012	Concentric Diffuser 36 x 48 with 18 x 28 Duct Size	10 Ton	✓		
0221L00013	Concentric Diffuser 42 x 48 with 18 x 32 Duct Size	12.5 Ton	✓		
0270L01336	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 20 Rd Duct Size	7.5-8.5 Ton	✓		40
0270L01768	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 18 x 28 Duct Size	10 Ton	✓		56
0270L01769	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 18 x 32 Duct Size	12.5 Ton	✓		54
Damper					
0270L01132	Fresh Air Damper, Motorized 2 Position	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		57
0270L01133	Fresh Air Damper, Manual	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		41
Hail Guard Kits					
HAILGD090120HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 54" cabinet	7.5-10 Ton	✓	✓	
HAILGD150HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 58" cabinet	12.5 Ton	✓	✓	
Crankcase Heater Kits					
HECH90150230	Crankcase Heater Kit 208/230 V	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓	✓	2
HECH90150460	Crankcase Heater Kit 460 V	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓	✓	2
HECH90150575	Crankcase Heater Kit 575 V	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓	✓	2
High-Efficiency Filters					
0160L00269	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter - 16x25x2 (qty 4 on 7.5 ton)	7.5 Ton	✓		4
0160L00271	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter - 20x25x2 (qty 2 on 8.5-10 ton)	8.5-10 Ton	✓		4
0160L00274	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter - 25x25x2 (qty 2 on 8.5-10 ton, qty 4 on 12.5 ton)	8.5-12.5 Ton	✓		4
0160L00275	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter - 16x25x2 (qty 4 on 7.5 ton)	7.5 Ton	✓		4
0160L00202	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter - 20x25x2 (qty 2 on 8.5-10 ton)	8.5-10 Ton	✓		4
0160L00277	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter - 25x25x2 (qty 2 on 8.5-10 ton, qty 4 on 12.5 ton)	8.5-12.5 Ton	✓		4
Misc Accessories					
TTBCKHE02	Through the Base Gas/Electrical	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓	✓	1
3PMKP2	Phase Monitor Kit	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓	✓	2
0270L01233	Burglar Bars Inserts	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		28
DPOFSK02	Drain Pan Overflow Switch Kit	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		
Power Exhaust					
0270L01134	Downflow Prop Power Exhaust, 1 phase, 230 V	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		94
0270L01135	Downflow Prop Power Exhaust, 3 phase, 460 V	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		94
0270L01137	Horizontal Prop Power Exhaust, 1 phase, 230 V	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		76
0270L01138	Horizontal Prop Power Exhaust, 3 phase, 460 V	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		76

Accessories availability may vary.

DRC Packaged Units

7½ to 12½ Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Controls, Thermostats and Sensors					
DT4272C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi 4h/2c	3-25 ton	√		1
DT4273C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi & Humidity Control 4h/2cc	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WS	Remote indoor sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
250803400	AppStat™ RTU 2H/2C Econ	3-25 ton	√		1
250803600	AppStat™ RTU 3H/2C Econ (HP only)	3-25 ton	√		1
D4271C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
D4272C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable Hum/dehum thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
C7232A1024	CO ₂ Sensor (Wall Mtd)	3-25 ton	√		1
C7232B1022	CO ₂ Sensor (Duct Mtd)	3-25 ton	√		1
D2270C	Mini Wi-Fi Thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD2152-2	Value Series 2h/1c 5+2 prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD2100-2	Value Series 2h/1c No prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD1100-2	Value Series 1h/1c No prgm	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD1152-2	Value Series 1h/1c 5+2 prgm	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-AW	Add-A-Wire	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-2W	2-Wire Kit	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-OS	Wired Indoor / Outdoor Remote Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-DS	Wired Duct Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WFMS	Wireless Wi-Fi Mini Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-LR	Lock Ring for Premium Commercial Thermostats	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-PWF	Wi-Fi Module	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WP	Wall Plate - Premium & Value Series	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPT	Wall Plate Color Touch Screen	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-S	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Small	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-M	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Medium	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-L	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Large	3-25 ton	√		1
C7400S1000	Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120	Smoke Detector- Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120W	Smoke Detector- Watertight	3-25 ton	√		1
DDC Accessories					
0130M00584	DDC LonWorks® Comm Card	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		1
0130L00220	DDC Space CO ₂ Sensor Duct Mounted	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		1
0130L00221	DDC Space Enthalpy Sensor Duct Mounted	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		1
0130L00222	DDC Space Dry-Bulb Sensor 4" Duct Mounted	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		1
0130L00223	DDC OD Enthalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		1
0130L00224	DDC Space enthalpy sensor Wall-Mounted	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		1
0130L00225	DDC Space CO ₂ sensor Wall-Mounted	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		1
0130L00226	DDC Space Dry-Bulb Sensor Wall-Mounted	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		1
0130L00228	DDC Space Dry-Bulb Sensor 8" Wall-Mounted	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		1

Note: Where multiple variations are available, the heaviest combination is listed.
Accessories availability may vary.

DBH-B Packaged Units

3 to 5 Tons

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Electric Heat Kits					
EHXB-3S05	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-3S10	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-3S15	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-3S18	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 18kW	4-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-3S20	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-4S05	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-4S10	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-4S15	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-4S18	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 18kW	4-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-4S20	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-7S05	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-7S10	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-7S15	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-7S18	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 18kW	4-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXB-7S20	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	✓	✓	
Duct Smoke Detectors					
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Return	3-6 ton		✓	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply	3-6 ton		✓	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply and Return	3-6 ton		✓	11
Non-Fused Disconnect Switch					
	60 Amp Disconnect	3-6 ton		✓	5
	100 Amp Disconnect	3-6 ton		✓	5
	150 Amp Disconnect	3-6 ton		✓	5
Convenience Outlets					
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 208/230 V	3-6 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 460 V	3-6 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 575 V	3-6 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Non-Powered	3-6 ton		✓	2
Hinged Access Panels					
	Hinged Access Panels, 39" cabinet	3-4 ton		✓	
	Hinged Access Panels, 43" cabinet	5 ton		✓	
Economizer					
0270L01163	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE® Dry-Bulb, 39" cabinet	3-4 ton	✓		88
0270L01759	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor, 39" cabinet	3-4 ton	✓		88
0270L01598	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb, 43" cabinet	5 ton	✓		88
0270L01757	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor, 43" cabinet	5 ton	✓		88
0270L01753	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Ethalpy Sensor	3-5 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01755	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Ethalpy Sensor	3-5 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01156	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb	3-5 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01158	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	3-5 ton	✓	✓	65

Accessories availability may vary.

DBH-B Packaged Units

3 to 5 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Curbs and Restraint Clips					
0221L00014	Roof Curb 14" Tall, Knocked Down	3-5 ton	✓		80
0221L00015	Roof Curb 24" Tall, Knocked Down	3-5 ton	✓		109
0270L01261	Hold Down Bracket Kit	3-5 ton	✓		8
0270L01250	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Daikin Roof curb	3-5 ton	✓		8
0221L00019	Roof Curb 14" Tall Seismic with Hold Down Brackets, Knocked Down	3-5 ton	✓		102
0221L00020	Roof Curb 14" Tall Wind-Rated Hurricane with Hold Down Brackets, Welded	3-5 ton	✓		140
Concentrics					
0270L01602	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 16" Dia. collars	3-5 ton	✓		32
0270L01603	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 18" Dia. collars	3-5 ton	✓		35
0270L01335	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 16" Dia. Duct	3-5 ton	✓		28
0270L01338	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 18" Dia. Duct	3-5 ton	✓		28
Damper					
0270L01165	2 Position Motorized Damper	3-5 ton	✓		40
0270L01166	Manual Outdoor Air Damper	3-5 ton	✓		24
Hail Guard Kits					
HAILGD036HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 39" cabinet	3-5 ton	✓	✓	
HAILGD048060HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 43" cabinet	5 ton	✓	✓	
High-Efficiency Filters					
0160L00268	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 14x20x2 (qty 4)	3-4 ton	✓		4
0160L00268	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 14x20x2 (qty 2)	5 ton	✓		4
0160L00270	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2 (qty 2)	5 ton	✓		4
0160L00204	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 14x20x2 (qty 4)	3-4 ton	✓		4
0160L00204	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 14x20x2 (qty 2)	5 ton	✓		4
0160L00201	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2 (qty 2)	5 ton	✓		4
Misc Accessories					
TTBCKHE01	Through the Base Gas/Electrical	3-6 ton	✓	✓	1
3PMKP1	Phase Monitor Kit	3-6 ton	✓	✓	2
0270L01232	Burglar bars Inserts	3-6 ton	✓		18
Power Exhaust					
0270L01167	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 230 V	3-5 ton	✓		57
0270L01170	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 230 V	3-5 ton	✓		47
0270L01171	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 460 V	3-5 ton	✓		57
0270L01168	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 460 V	3-5 ton	✓		47
Controls, Thermostats and Sensors					
DT4272C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi 4h/2c	3-25 ton	✓		1
DT4273C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi & Humidity Control 4h/2cc	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WS	Remote indoor sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
250803400	AppStat™ RTU 2H/2C Econ	3-25 ton	✓		1
250803600	AppStat™ HPU 3H/2C Econ (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4271C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4272C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable Hum/dehum thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7232A1024	CO ₂ Sensor (Wall Mtd)	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7232B1022	CO ₂ Sensor (Duct Mtd)	3-25 ton	✓		1
D2270C	Mini Wi-Fi Thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1

Accessories availability may vary.

DBH-B Packaged Units

3 to 5 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
TSTATD2152-2	Value Series 2h/1c 5+2 prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD2100-2	Value Series 2h/1c No prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD1100-2	Value Series 1h/1c No prgm	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD1152-2	Value Series 1h/1c 5+2 prgm	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-AW	Add-A-Wire	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-2W	2-Wire Kit	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-OS	Wired Indoor / Outdoor Remote Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-DS	Wired Duct Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WFMS	Wireless Wi-Fi Mini Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-LR	Lock Ring for Premium Commercial Thermostats	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-PWF	Wi-Fi Module	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WP	Wall Plate - Premium & Value Series	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPT	Wall Plate Color Touch Screen	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPM-S	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Small	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPM-M	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Medium	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPM-L	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Large	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7400S1000	Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4120	Smoke Detector- Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4120W	Smoke Detector- Watertight	3-25 ton	✓		1

Note: Where multiple variations are available, the heaviest combination is listed.
Accessories availability may vary.

DBH-D Packaged Units

3 to 5 Tons

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Electric Heat Kits					
EHXD-1S05	Electric Heater, Direct-Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 5kW	3-5 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-1S10	Electric Heater, Direct-Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 10kW	3-5 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-1S16	Electric Heater, Direct-Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 15kW	3 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-1S15	Electric Heater, Direct-Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 15kW	4-5 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-1S22	Electric Heater, Direct-Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 20kW	4-5 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S05	Electric Heater, Direct-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 5kW	3-5 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S10	Electric Heater, Direct-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 10kW	3-5 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S16	Electric Heater, Direct-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	3 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S15	Electric Heater, Direct-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	4-5 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S22	Electric Heater, Direct-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 20kW	4-5 ton	✓	✓	
Duct Smoke Detectors					
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Return	3-5 ton		✓	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply	3-5 ton		✓	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply and Return	3-5 ton		✓	11
Non-Fused Disconnect Switch					
	60 Amp Disconnect	3-5 ton		✓	5
	100 Amp Disconnect	3-5 ton		✓	5
	150 Amp Disconnect	3-5 ton		✓	5
Convenience Outlets					
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 208/230 V	3-5 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Non-Powered	3-5 ton		✓	2
Hinged Access Panels					
	Hinged Access Panels, 39" cabinet	3-4 ton		✓	
	Hinged Access Panels, 43" cabinet	5 ton		✓	
Economizer					
0270L01163	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE® Dry-Bulb, 39" cabinet	3-4 ton	✓		88
0270L01759	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor, 39" cabinet	3-4 ton	✓		88
0270L01598	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb, 43" cabinet	5 ton	✓		88
0270L01757	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor, 43" cabinet	5 ton	✓		88
0270L01753	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Ethalpy Sensor	3-5 ton	✓		65
0270L01755	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Ethalpy Sensor	3-5 ton	✓		65
0270L01156	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb	3-5 ton	✓		65
0270L01158	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	3-5 ton	✓		65
Curbs and Restraint Clips					
0221L00014	Roof Curb 14" Tall, Knocked Down	3-5 ton	✓		80
0221L00015	Roof Curb 24" Tall, Knocked Down	3-5 ton	✓		109
0270L01261	Hold Down Bracket Kit	3-5 ton	✓		8
0270L01250	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Daikin Roof curb	3-5 ton	✓		8
0221L00019	Roof Curb 14" Tall Seismic with Hold Down Brackets, Knocked Down	3-5 ton	✓		102
0221L00020	Roof Curb 14" Tall Wind-Rated Hurricane with Hold Down Brackets, Welded	3-5 ton	✓		140
Concentrics					
0270L01602	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 16" Dia. collars	3-5 ton	✓		32
0270L01603	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 18" Dia. collars	3-5 ton	✓		35
0270L01335	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 16" Dia. Duct	3-5 ton	✓		28
0270L01338	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 18" Dia. Duct	3-5 ton	✓		28
Dampers					
0270L01165	2 Position Motorized Damper	3-5 ton	✓		40
0270L01166	Manual Outdoor Air Damper	3-5 ton	✓		24

Accessories availability may vary.

DBH-D Packaged Units

3 to 5 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Hail Guard Kits					
HAILGD036HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 39" cabinet	3-4 ton	√	√	
HAILGD048060HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 43" cabinet	5 ton	√	√	
High-Efficiency Filters					
O160L00268	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 14x20x2 (qty 4)	3-4 ton	√		4
O160L00268	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 14x20x2 (qty 2)	5 ton	√		4
O160L00270	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2 (qty 2)	5 ton	√		4
O160L00204	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 14x20x2 (qty 4)	3-4 ton	√		4
O160L00204	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 14x20x2 (qty 2)	5 ton	√		4
O160L00201	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2 (qty 2)	5 ton	√		4
Misc Accessories					
TTBCKHE01	Through the Base Gas/Electrical	3-5 ton	√	√	1
3PMKP1	Phase Monitor Kit	3-5 ton	√	√	2
O270L01232	Burglar bars Inserts	3-5 ton	√		18
Power Exhaust					
O270L01167	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 230 V	3-5 ton	√		57
O270L01170	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 230 V	3-5 ton	√		47
Controls, Thermostats and Sensors					
DT4272C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi 4h/2c	3-25 ton	√		1
DT4273C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi & Humidity Control 4h/2cc	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WS	Remote indoor sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
250803400	AppStat™ RTU 2H/2C Econ	3-25 ton	√		1
250803600	AppStat™ HPU 3H/2C Econ (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1
D4271C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
D4272C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable Hum/dehum thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
C7232A1024	CO ₂ Sensor (Wall Mtd)	3-25 ton	√		1
C7232B1022	CO ₂ Sensor (Duct Mtd)	3-25 ton	√		1
D2270C	Mini Wi-Fi Thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD2152-2	Value Series 2h/1c 5+2 prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD2100-2	Value Series 2h/1c No prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD1100-2	Value Series 1h/1c No prgm	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD1152-2	Value Series 1h/1c 5+2 prgm	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-AW	Add-A-Wire	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-2W	2-Wire Kit	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-OS	Wired Indoor / Outdoor Remote Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-DS	Wired Duct Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WFMS	Wireless Wi-Fi Mini Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-LR	Lock Ring for Premium Commercial Thermostats	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-PWF	Wi-Fi Module	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WP	Wall Plate - Premium & Value Series	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPT	Wall Plate Color Touch Screen	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-S	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Small	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-M	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Medium	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-L	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Large	3-25 ton	√		1
C7400S1000	Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120	Smoke Detector- Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120W	Smoke Detector- Watertight	3-25 ton	√		1

Note: Where multiple variations are available, the heaviest combination is listed. Accessories availability may vary.

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field- Installed	Factory- Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Electric Heat Kits					
EHXB-3M15	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5/8.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-3M16	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	10/12.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-3M30	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5/8.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-3M31	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW	10/12.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-3M45	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5/8.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-3M46	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 45kW	10/12.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-4M15	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5/8.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-4M16	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	10/12.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-4M30	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5/8.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-4M31	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW	10/12.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-4M45	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5/8.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-4M46	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 460V, 3PH, 45kW	10/12.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-7M15	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5/8.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-7M16	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	10/12.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-7M30	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5/8.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-7M31	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	10/12.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-7M45	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5/8.5 ton	√	√	
EHXB-7M46	Electric Heater, Belt-Drive, 575V, 3PH, 45kW	10/12.5 ton	√	√	
Duct Smoke Detectors					
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Return	7.5-12.5 ton		√	
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply	7.5-12.5 ton		√	
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply and Return	7.5-12.5 ton		√	
Non-Fused Disconnect Switch					
	60 Amp Disconnect	7.5-12.5 ton		√	
	100 Amp Disconnect	7.5-12.5 ton		√	
	150 Amp Disconnect	7.5-12.5 ton		√	
	250 Amp Disconnect	7.5-12.5 ton		√	
Convenience Outlets					
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 208/230 V	7.5-12.5 ton		√	47
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 460 V	7.5-12.5 ton		√	47
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 575 V	7.5-12.5 ton		√	47
	Convenience Outlets - Non-Powered	7.5-12.5 ton		√	2
Hinged Access Panels					
	Hinged Access Panels	7.5-12.5 ton		√	
Economizer					
0270L01760	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE® Enthalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 ton	√		128
0270L01130	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 ton	√		128
0270L01754	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Enthalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 ton	√	√	103
0270L01756	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Ethalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 ton	√	√	103
0270L01123	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 ton	√	√	103
0270L01125	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 ton	√	√	103
Curbs and Restraint Clips					
0270L01153	Roof Curb 14" Tall, Knocked Down	7.5-12.5 ton	√		116
0270L01154	Roof Curb 24" Tall, Knocked Down	7.5-12.5 ton	√		174
0270L01262	Hold Down Bracket Kit	7.5-12.5 ton	√		8

Accessories availability may vary.

DBH Packaged Units

7½ to 12½ (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
0270L01251	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Daikin Roof curb	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		8
0221L00017	14" Tall Seismic Curb	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		120
0221L00018	14" Tall Wind-Rated/Hurricane Curb	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		160
Concentrics					
0221L00011	Concentric Diffuser 30 x 48 with 20" dia collars	7.5/8.5 ton	✓		
0221L00012	Concentric Diffuser 36 x 48 with 18 x 28 duct size	10/12.5 ton	✓		
0270L01336	Concentric adaptor for curb - 20" collar	7.5/8.5 ton	✓		40
0270L01768	Concentric adaptor for curb - 18 x 28 duct size	10/12.5 ton	✓		56
Damper					
0270L01132	2 Position Motorized Damper	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		57
0270L01133	Manual Outdoor Air Damper	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		41
Hail Guard Kits					
HAILGD090120HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards	7.5-12.5 ton	✓	✓	
Crankcase Heater Kits					
HECH90150230	Crankcase Heater Kit 230V	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		2
HECH90150460	Crankcase Heater Kit 460V	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		2
HECH90150575	Crankcase Heater Kit 575V	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		2
High-Efficiency Filters					
0160L00269	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 16x25x2 (qty 4)	7.5 ton	✓		4
0160L00271	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 20x25x2 (qty 2)	8.5/10 ton	✓		4
0160L00274	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 25x25x2 (qty 2)	8.5/10/12.5 ton	✓		4
0160L00275	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 16x25x2 (qty 4)	7.5 ton	✓		4
0160L00202	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 20x25x2 (qty 2)	8.5/10 ton	✓		4
0160L00277	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 25x25x2 (qty 2)	8.5/10/12.5 ton	✓		6
Misc Accessories					
TTBCKHE02	Through the Base Connections	7.5-12.5 ton	✓	✓	1
3PMKP2	Phase Monitor Kit	7.5-12.5 ton	✓	✓	2
0270L01233	Burglar bars Inserts	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		28
Power Exhaust					
0270L01134	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer 208/230 V	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		94
0270L01137	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer 208/230 V	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		76
0270L01135	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer 460 V	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		94
0270L01138	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer 460 V	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		76
Controls, Thermostats and Sensors					
DT4272C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi 4h/2c	3-25 ton	✓		1
DT4273C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi & Humidity Control 4h/2cc	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WS	Remote indoor sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
250803400	AppStat™ RTU 2H/2C Econ	3-25 ton	✓		1
250803600	AppStat™ HPU 3H/2C Econ (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4271C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4272C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable Hum/dehum thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7232A1024	CO ₂ Sensor (Wall Mtd)	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7232B1022	CO ₂ Sensor (Duct Mtd)	3-25 ton	✓		1
D2270C	Mini Wi-Fi Thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD2152-2	Value Series 2h/1c 5+2 prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD2100-2	Value Series 2h/1c No prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1

Accessories availability may vary.

DBH Packaged Units

7½ to 12½ Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
TSTATD1100-2	Value Series 1h/1c No prgm	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD1152-2	Value Series 1h/1c 5+2 prgm	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-AW	Add-A-Wire	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-2W	2-Wire Kit	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-OS	Wired Indoor / Outdoor Remote Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-DS	Wired Duct Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WFMS	Wireless Wi-Fi Mini Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-LR	Lock Ring for Premium Commercial Thermostats	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-PWF	Wi-Fi Module	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WP	Wall Plate - Premium & Value Series	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPT	Wall Plate Color Touch Screen	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-S	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Small	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-M	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Medium	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-L	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Large	3-25 ton	√		1
C7400S1000	Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120	Smoke Detector- Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120W	Smoke Detector- Watertight	3-25 ton	√		1

Accessories availability may vary.

DRH Packaged Units

3- 5 Tons

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Electric Heat Kits					
EHXD-3S05	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S10	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S20	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 240V - 3PH	5-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S21	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 240V - 3PH	4&6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH	6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S31	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH	6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-4S05	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-4S10	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-4S15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-4S20	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 480V - 3PH	5-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-4S21	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 480V - 3PH	4&6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-4S30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH	6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-4S31	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH	6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-7S05	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 600V - 3PH	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-7S10	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 600V - 3PH	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-7S15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 600V - 3PH	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-7S20	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 600V - 3PH	5-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-7S21	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 600V - 3PH	4&6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-7S30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 600V - 3PH	6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-7S31	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 600V - 3PH	6 ton	✓	✓	
Duct Smoke Detectors					
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Return	3-6 ton		✓	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply	3-6 ton		✓	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply and Return	3-6 ton		✓	11
Non-Fused Disconnect Switch					
	60 Amp Disconnect	3-6 ton		✓	5
	100 Amp Disconnect	3-6 ton		✓	5
	150 Amp Disconnect	3-6 ton		✓	5
Convenience Outlets					
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 208/230 V	3-6 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 460 V	3-6 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 575 V	3-6 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Non-Powered	3-6 ton		✓	2
Hinged Access Panels					
	Hinged Access Panels, 39" & 43" cabinet	3-5 ton		✓	
	Hinged Access Panels, 53" cabinet	6 ton		✓	
Economizer					
0270L01163	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE® Dry-Bulb, 39" cabinet	3 ton	✓		88
0270L01759	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor, 39" cabinet	3 ton	✓		88
0270L01598	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb, 43" cabinet	4-5 ton	✓		88
0270L01757	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor, 43" cabinet	4-5 ton	✓		88
0270L01600	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb, 53" cabinet	6 ton	✓		88
0270L01758	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor, 53" cabinet	6 ton	✓		88
0270L01753	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Enthalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01755	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Ethalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01156	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65

Accessories availability may vary.

DRH Packaged Units

3- 5 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
0270L01158	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
	DDC Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Enthalpy Sensor	3-6 ton		✓	65
	DDC Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak Enthalpy Sensor	3-6 ton		✓	65
0270L01157	DDC Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01159	DDC Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01164	DDC Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb, 39" cabinet	3 ton	✓		88
0270L01599	DDC Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb, 43" cabinet	4-5 ton	✓		88
0270L01601	DDC Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb, 53" cabinet	6 ton	✓		88
Curbs and Restraint Clips					
0221L00014	Roof Curb 14" Tall, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	✓		80
0221L00015	Roof Curb 24" Tall, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	✓		109
0270L01261	Hold Down Bracket Kit	3-6 ton	✓		8
0270L01250	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Daikin Roof curb	3-6 ton	✓		8
0221L00019	Roof Curb 14" Tall Seismic with Hold Down Brackets, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	✓		102
0221L00020	Roof Curb 14" Tall Wind-Rated Hurricane with Hold Down Brackets, Welded	3-6 ton	✓		140
Concentrics					
0270L01602	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 16" Dia. collars	3-6 ton	✓		32
0270L01603	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 18" Dia. collars	3-6 ton	✓		35
0270L01335	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 16" Dia. Duct	3-6 ton	✓		28
0270L01338	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 18" Dia. Duct	3-6 ton	✓		28
Dampers					
0270L01165	2 Position Motorized Damper	3-6 ton	✓		40
0270L01166	Manual Outdoor Air Damper	3-6 ton	✓		24
Hail Guard Kits					
HAILGD048060HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 43" cabinet	3-5 ton	✓	✓	
HAILGD072HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 53" cabinet	6 ton	✓	✓	
High-Efficiency Filters					
0160L00270	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2 (qty 2 on 5 ton, qty 4 on 6 ton)	5-6 ton	✓		4
0160L00201	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2 (qty 2 on 5 ton, qty 4 on 6 ton)	5-6 ton	✓		4
Misc Accessories					
TTBCKHE01	Through the Base Gas/Electrical	3-6 ton	✓	✓	1
3PMKP1	Phase Monitor Kit	3-6 ton	✓	✓	2
0270L01232	Burglar bars Inserts	3-6 ton	✓		18
DPOFSK01	Overflow Switch Kit	3-6 ton	✓		
Power Exhaust					
0270L01167	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 230 V	3-6 ton	✓		57
0270L01170	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 230 V	3-6 ton	✓		47
0270L01171	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 460 V	3-6 ton	✓		57
0270L01168	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 460 V	3-6 ton	✓		47
Controls, Thermostats and Sensors					
DT4272C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi 4h/2c	3-25 ton	✓		1
DT4273C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi & Humidity Control 4h/2cc	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WS	Remote indoor sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
250803400	AppStat™ RTU 2H/2C Econ	3-25 ton	✓		1

Accessories availability may vary.

DRH Packaged Units

3- 5 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field- Installed	Factory- Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
250803600	AppStat™ RTU 3H/2C Econ (HP only)	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4271C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4272C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable Hum/dehum thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7232A1024	CO ₂ Sensor (Wall Mtd)	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7232B1022	CO ₂ Sensor (Duct Mtd)	3-25 ton	✓		1
D2270C	Mini Wi-Fi Thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD2152-2	Value Series 2h/1c 5+2 prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD2100-2	Value Series 2h/1c No prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD1100-2	Value Series 1h/1c No prgm	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD1152-2	Value Series 1h/1c 5+2 prgm	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-AW	Add-A-Wire	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-2W	2-Wire Kit	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-OS	Wired Indoor / Outdoor Remote Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-DS	Wired Duct Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WFMS	Wireless Wi-Fi Mini Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-LR	Lock Ring for Premium Commercial Thermostats	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-PWF	Wi-Fi Module	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WP	Wall Plate - Premium & Value Series	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPT	Wall Plate Color Touch Screen	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPM-S	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Small	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPM-M	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Medium	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPM-L	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Large	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7400S1000	Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4120	Smoke Detector- Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4120W	Smoke Detector- Watertight	3-25 ton	✓		1
DDC Accessories					
0130M00584	DDC LonWorks® Comm Card	3-6 ton	✓		1
0130L00220	DDC SPACE CO ₂ Sensor Duct Mounted	3-6 ton	✓		1
0130L00221	DDC Space Enthalpy Sensor Duct Mounted	3-6 ton	✓		1
0130L00222	DDC Space Dry-Bulb Sensor 4" Duct Mounted	3-6 ton	✓		1
0130L00223	DDC OD Enthalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	✓		1
0130L00224	DDC Space Enthalpy Sensor Wall-Mounted	3-6 ton	✓		1
0130L00225	DDC Space CO ₂ Sensor Wall-Mounted	3-6 ton	✓		1
0130L00226	DDC Space Dry-Bulb Sensor Wall-Mounted	3-6 ton	✓		1
0130L00228	DDC Space Dry-Bulb Sensor 8" Wall-Mounted	3-6 ton	✓		1
0130L00225	DDC Space CO ₂ Sensor Wall-Mounted	3-6 ton	✓		1
0130L00226	DDC Space Dry-Bulb Sensor Wall-Mounted	3-6 ton	✓		1
0130L00228	DDC Space Dry-Bulb Sensor 8" Wall-Mounted	3-6 ton	✓		1

Note: Where multiple variations are available, the heaviest combination is listed.
Accessories availability may vary.

DRH Packaged Units

6 Tons

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Electric Heat Kits					
EHXD-3S05	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S10	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S20	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 240V - 3PH	5-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S21	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 240V - 3PH	4&6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH	6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-3S31	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH	6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-4S05	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-4S10	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-4S15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-4S20	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 480V - 3PH	5-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-4S21	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 480V - 3PH	4&6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-4S30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH	6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-4S31	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH	6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-7S05	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 600V - 3PH	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-7S10	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 600V - 3PH	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-7S15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 600V - 3PH	3-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-7S20	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 600V - 3PH	5-6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-7S21	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 600V - 3PH	4&6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-7S30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 600V - 3PH	6 ton	✓	✓	
EHXD-7S31	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 600V - 3PH	6 ton	✓	✓	
Duct Smoke Detectors					
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Return	3-6 ton		✓	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply	3-6 ton		✓	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply and Return	3-6 ton		✓	11
Non-Fused Disconnect Switch					
	60 Amp Disconnect	3-6 ton		✓	5
	100 Amp Disconnect	3-6 ton		✓	5
	150 Amp Disconnect	3-6 ton		✓	5
Convenience Outlets					
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 208/230 V	3-6 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 460 V	3-6 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 575 V	3-6 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Non-Powered	3-6 ton		✓	2
Hinged Access Panels					
	Hinged Access Panels, 53" cabinet	6 ton		✓	
Economizer					
0270L01600	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak JADE® Dry-Bulb, 53" cabinet	6 ton	✓		88
0270L01758	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak JADE Enthalpy Sensor, 53" cabinet	6 ton	✓		88
0270L01753	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Ethalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01755	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak JADE Ethalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01156	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01158	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65

Accessories availability may vary.

DRH Packaged Units

6 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Curbs and Restraint Clips					
0221L00014	Roof Curb 14" Tall, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	✓		80
0221L00015	Roof Curb 24" Tall, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	✓		109
0270L01261	Hold Down Bracket Kit	3-6 ton	✓		8
0270L01250	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Daikin Roof curb	3-6 ton	✓		8
0221L00019	Roof Curb 14" Tall Seismic with Hold Down Brackets, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	✓		102
0221L00020	Roof Curb 14" Tall Wind-Rated Hurricane with Hold Down Brackets, Welded	3-6 ton	✓		140
Concentrics					
0270L01602	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 16" Dia. collars	3-6 ton	✓		32
0270L01603	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 18" Dia. collars	3-6 ton	✓		35
0270L01335	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 16" Dia. Duct	3-6 ton	✓		28
0270L01338	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 18" Dia. Duct	3-6 ton	✓		28
Dampers					
0270L01165	2 Position Motorized Damper	3-6 ton	✓		40
0270L01166	Manual Outdoor Air Damper	3-6 ton	✓		24
Hail Guard Kits					
HAILGD072HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 53" cabinet	6 ton	✓	✓	
High-Efficiency Filters					
0160L00270	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2 (qty 2 on 5 ton, qty 4 on 6 ton)	5-6 ton	✓		4
0160L00201	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2 (qty 2 on 5 ton, qty 4 on 6 ton)	5-6 ton	✓		4
Misc Accessories					
TTBCKHE01	Through the Base Gas/Electrical	3-6 ton	✓	✓	1
3PMKP1	Phase Monitor Kit	3-6 ton	✓	✓	2
0270L01232	Burglar bars Inserts	3-6 ton	✓		18
DPOFSK01	Overflow Switch Kit	3-6 ton	✓		
Power Exhaust					
0270L01167	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 230 V	3-6 ton	✓		57
0270L01170	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 230 V	3-6 ton	✓		47
0270L01171	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 460 V	3-6 ton	✓		57
0270L01168	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 460 V	3-6 ton	✓		47
Controls, Thermostats and Sensors					
DT4272C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi 4h/2c	3-6 ton	✓		1
DT4273C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi & Humidity Control 4h/2cc	3-6 ton	✓		1
TSTATGAC-WS	Remote indoor sensor	3-6 ton	✓		1
250803400	AppStat™ RTU 2H/2C Econ	3-6 ton	✓		1
250803600	AppStat™ RTU 3H/2C Econ (HP only)	3-6 ton	✓		1
D4271C	4h/2c Commercial 7 day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable thermostat	3-6 ton	✓		1
D4272C	4h/2c Commercial 7 day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable Hum/dehum thermostat	3-6 ton	✓		1
C7232A1024	CO ₂ Sensor (Wall Mtd)	3-6 ton	✓		1
C7232B1022	CO ₂ Sensor (Duct Mtd)	3-6 ton	✓		1

Note: Where multiple variations are available, the heaviest combination is listed.
Accessories availability may vary.

DBG-B Packaged Units

3- 5 Tons

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger					
	45,000 BTU, 2 burners	3 ton		√	
	70,000 BTU, 3 burners	3 ton		√	
	90,000 BTU, 5 Burners	3 ton		√	
	70,000 BTU, 3 burners	4 ton		√	
	90,000 BTU, 4 burners	4 ton		√	
	115,000 BTU, 5 burners	4 ton		√	
	90,000 BTU, 4 burners	5 ton		√	
	115,000 BTU, 5 burners	5 ton		√	
	140,000 BTU, 6 burners	5 ton		√	
	80,000 BTU	3 ton ULN		√	
	100,000 BTU	3 ton ULN		√	
	80,000 BTU	4 ton ULN		√	
	100,000 BTU	4 ton ULN		√	
	80,000 BTU	5 ton ULN		√	
	100,000 BTU	5 ton ULN		√	
	80,000 BTU, High Static	3 ton ULN		√	
	100,000 BTU, High Static	3 ton ULN		√	
	80,000 BTU, High Static	4 ton ULN		√	
	100,000 BTU, High Static	4 ton ULN		√	
	80,000 BTU, High Static	5 ton ULN		√	
	100,000 BTU, High Static	5 ton ULN		√	
Duct Smoke Detectors					
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Return	3 - 6 ton		√	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply	3 - 6 ton		√	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply and Return	3 - 6 ton		√	11
Non-Fused Disconnect Switch					
	60 Amp Disconnect	3 - 6 ton		√	5
	100 Amp Disconnect	3 - 6 ton		√	5
	150 Amp Disconnect	3 - 6 ton		√	5
Convenience Outlets					
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 208/230 V	3 - 6 ton		√	42
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 460 V	3 - 6 ton		√	42
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 575 V	3 - 6 ton		√	42
	Convenience Outlets - Non-Powered	3 - 6 ton		√	2
Hinged Access Panels					
	Hinged Access Panels, 39" cabinet (Gas only)	3-5 ton		√	
Economizer					
0270L01163	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE® Dry-Bulb, 39" cabinet	3-5 ton	√		88
0270L01759	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor, 39" cabinet	3-5 ton	√		88
0270L01753	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Enthalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	√	√	65
0270L01755	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	√	√	65
0270L01156	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	√	√	65
0270L01158	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	√	√	65

Accessories availability may vary.

DBG-B Packaged Units

3- 5 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Curbs and Restraint Clips					
0221L00014	Roof Curb 14" Tall, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	√		80
0221L00015	Roof Curb 24" Tall, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	√		109
0270L01261	Hold Down Bracket Kit	3-6 ton	√		8
0270L01250	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Daikin Roof curb	3-6 ton	√		8
0221L00019	Roof Curb 14" Tall Seismic with Hold Down Brackets, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	√		102
0221L00020	Roof Curb 14" Tall Wind-Rated Hurricane with Hold Down Brackets, Welded	3-6 ton	√		140
Concentrics					
0270L01602	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 16" Dia. collars	3-6 ton	√		32
0270L01603	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 18" Dia. collars	3-6 ton	√		35
0270L01335	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 16" Dia. Duct	3-6 ton	√		28
0270L01338	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 18" Dia. Duct	3-6 ton	√		28
Damper					
0270L01165	2 Position Motorized Damper	3-6 ton	√		40
0270L01166	Manual Outdoor Air Damper	3-6 ton	√		24
Flue Extensions (Gas Only)					
HEFLUE036	Flue Extension, 39" cabinet (Gas only)	3-5 ton	√		6
Hail Guard Kits					
HAILGD036HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 39" cabinet	3-5 ton	√	√	
Crankcase Heater Kits					
HECH36230	Crankcase heater Kit 208/230 V	3 ton	√		1
HECH4860230	Crankcase heater Kit 208/230 V	4-6 Ton	√		1
HECH36460	Crankcase heater Kit 460 V	3 ton	√		1
HECH4860460	Crankcase heater Kit 460 V	4-6 Ton	√		1
HECH36575	Crankcase heater Kit 575 V	3 ton	√		1
HECH4860575	Crankcase heater Kit 575 V	4-6 Ton	√		1
High-Efficiency Filters					
0160L00271	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 20x25x2 (qty 2)	3-5 ton	√		4
0160L00202	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 20x25x2 (qty 2)	3-5 ton	√		4
Misc Accessories					
LPHE-036072	Propane Conversion Kit (Gas only)	3-6 ton	√		1
HAKT036150	High Altitude Kit (Gas only)	3-6 ton	√		1
TTBCKHE01	Through the Base Gas/Electrical	3-6 ton	√	√	1
3PMKP3	Phase Monitor Kit	3-6 ton	√	√	2
0270L01232	Burglar bars Inserts	3-6 ton	√		18
HAUL100	High Altitude Kit ULN 100,000 BTU/h (Gas only)	3-5 ton	√		1
HAUL6080	High Altitude Kit ULN 80,000 BTU/h (Gas only)	3-5 ton	√		1
Power Exhaust					
0270L01167	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 230 V	3-6 ton	√		57
0270L01170	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 230 V	3-6 ton	√		47
0270L01171	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 460 V	3-6 ton	√		57
0270L01168	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 460 V	3-6 ton	√		47

Accessories availability may vary.

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Controls, Thermostats and Sensors		3-25 ton	√		1
DT4272C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi 4h/2c	3-25 ton	√		1
DT4273C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi & Humidity Control 4h/2cc	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WS	Remote indoor sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
250803400	AppStat™ RTU 2H/2C Econ	3-25 ton	√		1
250803600	AppStat™ HPU 3H/2C Econ (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1
D4271C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
D4272C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable Hum/dehum thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
C7232A1024	CO ₂ Sensor (Wall Mtd)	3-25 ton	√		1
C7232B1022	CO ₂ Sensor (Duct Mtd)	3-25 ton	√		1
D2270C	Mini Wi-Fi Thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD2152-2	Value Series 2h/1c 5+2 prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD2100-2	Value Series 2h/1c No prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD1100-2	Value Series 1h/1c No prgm	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD1152-2	Value Series 1h/1c 5+2 prgm	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-AW	Add-A-Wire	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-2W	2-Wire Kit	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-OS	Wired Indoor / Outdoor Remote Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-DS	Wired Duct Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WFMS	Wireless Wi-Fi Mini Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-LR	Lock Ring for Premium Commercial Thermostats	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-PWF	Wi-Fi Module	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WP	Wall Plate - Premium & Value Series	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPT	Wall Plate Color Touch Screen	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-S	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Small	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-M	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Medium	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-L	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Large	3-25 ton	√		1
C7400S1000	Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120	Smoke Detector- Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120W	Smoke Detector- Watertight	3-25 ton	√		1

Note: Where multiple variations are available, the heaviest combination is listed.
Accessories availability may vary.

DBG-D Packaged Units

3- 5 Tons

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger (Gas Only)					
	45,000 BTU, 2 burners	3 ton		✓	
	90,000 BTU, 5 burners	3 ton		✓	
	90000 BTU, 4 burners	4 ton		✓	
	115000 BTU, 5 burners	4 ton		✓	
	90000 BTU, 4 burners	5 ton		✓	
	140000 BTU, 6 burners	5 ton		✓	
Duct Smoke Detectors					
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Return	3 - 5 ton		✓	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply	3 - 5 ton		✓	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply and Return	3 - 5 ton		✓	11
Non-Fused Disconnect Switch					
	60 Amp Disconnect	3 - 5 ton		✓	5
	100 Amp Disconnect	3 - 5 ton		✓	5
	150 Amp Disconnect	3 - 5 ton		✓	5
Convenience Outlets					
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 208/230 V	3 - 5 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Non-Powered	3 - 5 ton		✓	2
Hinged Access Panels					
	Hinged Access Panels, 39" cabinet (Gas only)	3-5 Ton		✓	
Economizer					
0270L01163	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE® Dry-Bulb, 39" cabinet	3-5 ton	✓		88
0270L01759	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor, 39" cabinet	3-5 ton	✓		88
0270L01753	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Ethalpy Sensor	3-5 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01755	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Ethalpy Sensor	3-5 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01156	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb	3-5 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01158	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	3-5 ton	✓	✓	65
Curbs and Restraint Clips					
0221L00014	Roof Curb 14" Tall, Knocked Down	3-5 ton	✓		80
0221L00015	Roof Curb 24" Tall, Knocked Down	3-5 ton	✓		109
0270L01261	Hold Down Bracket Kit	3-5 ton	✓		8
0270L01250	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Daikin Roof curb	3-5 ton	✓		8
0221L00019	Roof Curb 14" Tall Seismic with Hold Down Brackets, Knocked Down	3-5 ton	✓		102
0221L00020	Roof Curb 14" Tall Wind-Rated Hurricane with Hold Down Brackets, Welded	3-5 ton	✓		140
Concentrics					
0270L01602	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 16" Dia. collars	3-4 ton	✓		32
0270L01603	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 18" Dia. collars	3-5 ton	✓		35
0270L01335	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 16" Dia. Duct	3-4 ton	✓		28
0270L01338	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 18" Dia. Duct	5 ton	✓		28
Damper					
0270L01165	2 Position Motorized Damper	3-5 ton	✓		40
0270L01166	Manual Outdoor Air Damper	3-5 ton	✓		24
Flue Extension (Gas only)					
HEFLUE036	Flue Extension, 39" cabinet (Gas only)	3-5 ton	✓		6
Hail Guard Kits					
HAILGD036HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 39" cabinet	3-5 ton	✓	✓	
Crankcase Heater Kits					
HECH36230	Crankcase heater Kit 208/230 V	3 ton	✓		1
HECH4860230	Crankcase heater Kit 208/230 V	4-5 ton	✓		1

Accessories availability may vary.

DBG-D Packaged Units

3- 5 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
High-Efficiency Filters					
0160L00271	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 20x25x2 (qty 2)	3-5 ton	√		4
0160L00202	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 20x25x2 (qty 2)	3-5 ton	√		4
Misc Accessories					
LPHE-036072	Propane Conversion Kit (Gas only)	3-5 ton	√		1
HAKT036150	High Altitude Kit (Gas only)	3-5 ton	√		1
TTBCKHE01	Through the Base Gas/Electrical	3-5 ton	√	√	1
3PMKP3	Phase Monitor Kit	3-5 ton	√	√	2
0270L01232	Burglar bars Inserts	3-5 ton	√		18
Power Exhaust					
0270L01167	Power exhaust prop Downflow ecnmzr, 230 v	3-5 ton	√		57
0270L01170	Power exhaust prop Horizontal ecnmzr, 230 v	3-5 ton	√		47
Controls, Thermostats and Sensors					
DT4272C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi 4h/2c	3-25 ton	√		1
DT4273C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi & Humidity Control 4h/2cc	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WS	Remote indoor sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
250803400	AppStat™ RTU 2H/2C Econ	3-25 ton	√		1
250803600	AppStat™ HPU 3H/2C Econ (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1
D4271C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
D4272C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable Hum/dehum thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
C7232A1024	CO ₂ Sensor (Wall Mtd)	3-25 ton	√		1
C7232B1022	CO ₂ Sensor (Duct Mtd)	3-25 ton	√		1
D2270C	Mini Wi-Fi Thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD2152-2	Value Series 2h/1c 5+2 prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD2100-2	Value Series 2h/1c No prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD1100-2	Value Series 1h/1c No prgm	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD1152-2	Value Series 1h/1c 5+2 prgm	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-AW	Add-A-Wire	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-2W	2-Wire Kit	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-OS	Wired Indoor / Outdoor Remote Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-DS	Wired Duct Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WFMS	Wireless Wi-Fi Mini Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-LR	Lock Ring for Premium Commercial Thermostats	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-PWF	Wi-Fi Module	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WP	Wall Plate - Premium & Value Series	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPT	Wall Plate Color Touch Screen	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-S	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Small	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-M	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Medium	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-L	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Large	3-25 ton	√		1
C7400S1000	Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120	Smoke Detector- Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120W	Smoke Detector- Watertight	3-25 ton	√		1

Note: Where multiple variations are available, the heaviest combination is listed. Accessories availability may vary.

DBG-B Packaged Units

6 Tons

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger (Gas Only)					
	90,000 BTU, 4 burners	6 ton		✓	
	115,000 BTU, 5 burners	6 ton		✓	
	140,000 BTU, 6 burners	6 ton		✓	
Duct Smoke Detectors					
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Return	3 - 6 ton		✓	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply	3 - 6 ton		✓	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply and Return	3 - 6 ton		✓	11
Non-Fused Disconnect Switch					
	60 Amp Disconnect	3 - 6 ton		✓	5
	100 Amp Disconnect	3 - 6 ton		✓	5
	150 Amp Disconnect	3 - 6 ton		✓	5
Convenience Outlets					
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 208/230 V	3 - 6 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 460 V	3 - 6 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 575 V	3 - 6 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Non-Powered	3 - 6 ton		✓	2
Hinged Access Panels					
	Hinged Access Panels, 43" cabinet (Gas only)	6 ton		✓	
Economizer					
0270L01598	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE® Dry-Bulb, 43" cabinet	6 ton	✓		88
0270L01757	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor, 43" cabinet	6 ton	✓		88
0270L01753	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Ethalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01755	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Ethalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01156	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01158	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
Curbs and Restraint Clips					
0221L00014	Roof Curb 14" Tall, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	✓		80
0221L00015	Roof Curb 24" Tall, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	✓		109
0270L01261	Hold Down Bracket Kit	3-6 ton	✓		8
0270L01250	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Daikin Roof curb	3-6 ton	✓		8
0221L00019	Roof Curb 14" Tall Seismic with Hold Down Brackets, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	✓		102
0221L00020	Roof Curb 14" Tall Wind-Rated Hurricane with Hold Down Brackets, Welded	3-6 ton	✓		140
Concentrics					
0270L01602	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 16" Dia. collars	3-6 ton	✓		32
0270L01603	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 18" Dia. collars	3-6 ton	✓		35
0270L01335	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 16" Dia. Duct	3-6 ton	✓		28
0270L01338	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 18" Dia. Duct	3-6 ton	✓		28
Damper					
0270L01165	2 Position Motorized Damper	3-6 ton	✓		40
0270L01166	Manual Outdoor Air Damper	3-6 ton	✓		24

Accessories availability may vary.

DBG-B Packaged Units

6 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Flue Extensions (Gas only)					
HEFLUE048060	Flue Extension, 43" cabinet (Gas only)	6 ton	✓		6
Hail Guard Kits					
HAILGD048060HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 43" cabinet	6 ton	✓	✓	
Crankcase Heater Kits					
HECH4860230	Crankcase heater Kit 208/230 V	4-6 ton	✓		1
HECH4860460	Crankcase heater Kit 460 V	4-6 ton	✓		1
HECH4860575	Crankcase heater Kit 575 V	4-6 ton	✓		1
High-Efficiency Filters					
O160L00268	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 14x20x2 (qty 2)	6 ton	✓		4
O160L00270	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2 (qty 2)	6 ton	✓		4
O160L00204	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 14x20x2 (qty 2)	6 ton	✓		4
O160L00201	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2 (qty 2)	6 ton	✓		4
Misc Accessories					
LPHE-036072	Propane Conversion Kit (Gas only)	3-6 ton	✓		1
HAKT036150	High Altitude Kit (Gas only)	3-6 ton	✓		1
TTBCKHE01	Through the Base Gas/Electrical	3-6 ton	✓	✓	1
3PMKP3	Phase Monitor Kit	3-6 ton	✓	✓	2
O270L01232	Burglar bars Inserts	3-6 ton	✓		18
Power Exhaust					
O270L01167	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 230 V	3-6 ton	✓		57
O270L01170	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 230 V	3-6 ton	✓		47
O270L01171	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 460 V	3-6 ton	✓		57
O270L01168	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 460 V	3-6 ton	✓		47
Controls, Thermostats and Sensors					
DT4272C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi 4h/2c	3-25 ton	✓		1
DT4273C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi & Humidity Control 4h/2cc	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WS	Remote indoor sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
250803400	AppStat™ RTU 2H/2C Econ	3-25 ton	✓		1
250803600	AppStat™ HPU 3H/2C Econ (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4271C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4272C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable Hum/dehum thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7232A1024	CO ₂ Sensor (Wall Mtd)	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7232B1022	CO ₂ Sensor (Duct Mtd)	3-25 ton	✓		1
D2270C	Mini Wi-Fi Thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD2152-2	Value Series 2h/1c 5+2 prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD2100-2	Value Series 2h/1c No prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD1100-2	Value Series 1h/1c No prgm	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD1152-2	Value Series 1h/1c 5+2 prgm	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-AW	Add-A-Wire	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-2W	2-Wire Kit	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-OS	Wired Indoor / Outdoor Remote Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1

Accessories availability may vary.

DBG-B Packaged Units

6 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field- Installed	Factory- Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
PSPAC-DS	Wired Duct Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WFMS	Wireless Wi-Fi Mini Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-LR	Lock Ring for Premium Commercial Thermostats	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-PWF	Wi-Fi Module	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WP	Wall Plate - Premium & Value Series	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPT	Wall Plate Color Touch Screen	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-S	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Small	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-M	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Medium	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-L	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Large	3-25 ton	√		1
C7400S1000	Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120	Smoke Detector- Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120W	Smoke Detector- Watertight	3-25 ton	√		1

Note: Where multiple variations are available, the heaviest combination is listed.
Accessories availability may vary.

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Stainless Steel Heat Exchangers (Gas Only)					
	210,000 BTU, 7 burners	7.5/8.5 ton		✓	included in operating weight
	210,000 BTU, 7 burners	7.5-10 ton		✓	included in operating weight
	210,000 BTU, 7 burners	12.5 ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	210,000 BTU, 7 burners	12.5 ton		✓	included in operating weight
Duct Smoke Detectors					
	Smoke Detectors - Return	7.5-10 ton		✓	
	Smoke Detectors - Return	12.5 ton		✓	
	Smoke Detectors - Supply	7.5-12.5 ton		✓	
	Smoke Detectors - Supply and Return	7.5-10 ton		✓	
	Smoke Detectors - Supply and Return	12.5 ton		✓	
Non-Fused Disconnect Switch					
	60 Amp Disconnect	7.5-12.5 ton		✓	
	100 Amp Disconnect	7.5-12.5 ton		✓	
	150 Amp Disconnect	7.5-12.5 ton		✓	
	250 Amp Disconnect	7.5-12.5 ton		✓	
Convenience Outlets					
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 208/230 V	7.5-12.5 ton		✓	47
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 460 V	7.5-12.5 ton		✓	47
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 575 V	7.5-12.5 ton		✓	47
	Convenience Outlets - Non-Powered	7.5-12.5 ton		✓	2
Hinged Access Panels					
	Hinged Access Panels	7.5-12.5 ton		✓	
Economizer					
0270L01760	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE® Enthalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		128
0270L01130	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		128
0270L01754	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Enthalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 ton	✓	✓	103
0270L01756	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 ton	✓	✓	103
0270L01123	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 ton	✓	✓	103
0270L01125	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 ton	✓	✓	103
Curbs and Restraint Clips					
0270L01153	Roof Curb 14" Tall, Knocked Down	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		116
0270L01154	Roof Curb 24" Tall, Knocked Down	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		174
0270L01262	Hold Down Bracket Kit	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		8
0270L01251	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Daikin Roof curb	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		8
0221L00017	14" Tall Seismic Curb	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		120
0221L00018	14" Tall Wind-Rated/Hurricane Curb	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		160
Concentrics					
0221L00011	Concentric Diffuser 30 x 48 with 20" Dia. collars	7.5/8.5 ton	✓		
0221L00012	Concentric Diffuser 36 x 48 with 18 x 28 duct size	10 ton	✓		
0221L00013	Concentric Diffuser 42 x 48 with 18 x 32 duct size	12.5 ton	✓		
0270L01336	Concentric adaptor for curb - 20" collar	7.5/8.5 ton	✓		40

Accessories availability may vary.

DBG Packaged Units

7½ to 12½ Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
O270L01768	Concentric adaptor for curb - 18 x 28 duct size	10 ton	✓		56
O270L01769	Concentric adaptor for curb - 18 x 32 duct size	12.5 ton	✓		54
Damper					
O270L01132	2 Position Motorized Damper	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		57
O270L01133	Manual Outdoor Air Damper	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		41
Flue Extensions (Gas Only)					
HEFLUE090120	Flue Extension Kit	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		
Hail Guard Kits					
HAILGD090120HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards	7.5-12.5 ton	✓	✓	
Crankcase Heater Kits					
HECH90150230	Crankcase Heater Kit 230V	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		2
HECH90150460	Crankcase Heater Kit 460V	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		2
HECH90150575	Crankcase Heater Kit 575V	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		2
High-Efficiency Filters					
O160L00271	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 20x25x2 (qty 4)	7.5/8.5/12.5 ton	✓		4
O160L00270	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2 (qty 4)	10 ton	✓		4
O160L00202	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 20x25x2 (qty 4)	7.5/8.5/12.5 ton	✓		4
O160L00201	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2 (qty 4)	10 ton	✓		4
Misc Accessories					
LPHE-090150	Propane Conversion Kit (Gas only)	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		1
HAKT036150	High Altitude Kit (Gas only)	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		1
TTBCKHE02	Through the Base Connections	7.5-12.5 ton	✓	✓	1
3PMKP2	Phase Monitor Kit	7.5-12.5 ton	✓	✓	2
O270L01233	Burglar bars Inserts	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		28
Power Exhaust					
O270L01134	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer 208/230 V	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		94
O270L01137	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer 208/230 V	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		76
O270L01135	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer 460 V	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		94
O270L01138	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer 460 V	7.5-12.5 ton	✓		76
Controls, Thermostats and Sensors					
DT4272C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi 4h/2c	3-25 ton	✓		1
DT4273C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi & Humidity Control 4h/2cc	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WS	Remote indoor sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
250803400	AppStat™ RTU 2H/2C Econ	3-25 ton	✓		1
250803600	AppStat™ HPU 3H/2C Econ (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4271C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4272C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable Hum/dehum thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7232A1024	CO ₂ Sensor (Wall Mtd)	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7232B1022	CO ₂ Sensor (Duct Mtd)	3-25 ton	✓		1
D2270C	Mini Wi-Fi Thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD2152-2	Value Series 2h/1c 5+2 prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1

Accessories availability may vary.

DBG Packaged Units

7½ to 12½ Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
TSTATD2100-2	Value Series 2h/1c No prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD1100-2	Value Series 1h/1c No prgm	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD1152-2	Value Series 1h/1c 5+2 prgm	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-AW	Add-A-Wire	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-2W	2-Wire Kit	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-OS	Wired Indoor / Outdoor Remote Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-DS	Wired Duct Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WFMS	Wireless Wi-Fi Mini Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-LR	Lock Ring for Premium Commercial Thermostats	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-PWF	Wi-Fi Module	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WP	Wall Plate - Premium & Value Series	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPT	Wall Plate Color Touch Screen	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPM-S	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Small	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPM-M	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Medium	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPM-L	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Large	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7400S1000	Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4120	Smoke Detector- Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4120W	Smoke Detector- Watertight	3-25 ton	✓		1

Note: Where multiple variations are available, the heaviest combination is listed.
Accessories availability may vary.

DBG Packaged Units

15 to 25 Tons

Daikin Master Item #	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Curb					
14CURB180300	14" Roof Curb	15-25 tons	√		285
18CURB180300	18" Roof Curb	15-25 tons	√		315
24CURB180300	24" Roof Curb	15-25 tons	√		360
GHRC-180300	Hurricane Restraint Clips	15-25 tons	√		2
Downflow Economizer & Power Exhaust¹					
0270L02330	Low-Leak (Title 24) Downflow Economizer w/ Enthalpy Sensor	15-25 tons	√	√	281
0270L02333	Low-Leak (Title 24) Downflow Economizer w/ Enthalpy Sensor, Hood for 0270L02330	15-25 tons	√		–
SPE1803002	Downflow Power Exhaust 208/230v	15-25 tons	√		98
SPE1803004	Downflow Power Exhaust 460v	15-25 tons	√		98
SPE1803007	Downflow Power Exhaust 575v	15-25 tons	√		98
Horizontal Economizer & Power Exhaust¹					
SHZECNJ180300B	Low-Leak (Title 24) Internal Horizontal Economizer w/ Enthalpy Sensor	15-25 tons	√		416
SHPE1803002	Horizontal Power Exhaust 208/230v	15-25 tons	√		200
SHPE1803004	Horizontal Power Exhaust 460v	15-25 tons	√		200
SHPE1803007	Horizontal Power Exhaust 575v	15-25 tons	√		200
Downflow Accessories					
S25FD180300	25% Manual Fresh Air Damper	15-25 tons	√		34
S25MFD180300	25% Motorized Fresh Air Damper	15-25 tons	√		42
S50MFD180300	50% Motorized Fresh Air Damper	15-25 tons	√		42
DNBBS180300	Burglar Bar Sleeves with Supply and Return	15-25 tons	√		60
Horizontal Accessories					
SBRD180300	Barometric Relief	15-25 tons	√		40
HZCURB180300EDR	Horizontal Curb End Discharge Roofed In	15-25 tons	√		950
HZCURB180300NSR	Horizontal Curb Non-Service Side Discharge Roofed In	15-25 tons	√		950
HZCURB180300SSR	Horizontal Curb Service Side Discharge Roofed In	15-25 tons	√		950
HZCURB180300EDS	Horizontal Curb End Discharge Slab Mount	15-25 tons	√		850
HZCURB180300NSS	Horizontal Curb Non-Service Side Discharge Slab Mount	15-25 tons	√		850
HZCURB180300SSS	Horizontal Curb Service Side Discharge Slab Mount	15-25 tons	√		850
SHZE25FD180300	Horizontal Fresh Air Damper 25%	15-25 tons	√		75
SHZRETPNL180300	Horizontal Return Panel	15-25 tons	√		50
Concentrics					
CDK300-530	Concentric Duct Kit Step-down Diffuser	25-tons	√		244
CDK180	Concentric Duct Kit	15 tons	√		158
CDK240	Concentric Duct Kit	20 tons	√		197
CDK300	Concentric Duct Kit Flush Mount Diffuser	25 tons	√		244
High-Static Kits					
	High-Static, factory-installed, 230V	15 ton		√	50
	High-Static, factory-installed, 460V	15 ton		√	50
	High-Static, factory-installed, 575V	15 ton		√	50
	High-Static, factory-installed, 230V	20 ton		√	50

Accessories availability may vary.

DBG Packaged Units

15 to 25 Tons (cont.)

Daikin Master Item #	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
	High-Static, factory-installed, 460V	20 ton		✓	50
	High-Static, factory-installed, 575V	20 ton		✓	50
	High-Static, factory-installed, 25 ton, all voltages	25 ton		✓	8
High-Efficiency Filters					
0160L00202	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Nom.Size: 20x25x2; (Order Qty 6)	15, 20 tons	✓		9
0160L00201	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Nom. Size: 20x20x2; (Order Qty 8)	25 tons	✓		11
Misc Accessories					
	Convenience Outlet: Powered 208/230v, 460v	15-25 tons		✓	42
	Convenience Outlet: Powered 575v	15-25 tons		✓	42
	Convenience Outlet: Non Powered	15-25 tons		✓	2
	Disconnect Switch (non-fused)	15-25 tons		✓	5
LAKT23	Low-Ambient Kit, 208-230V - non-DDC	15-20 tons	✓	✓	32
LAKT24	Low-Ambient Kit, 460V - non-DDC	15-20 tons	✓	✓	32
LAKT25	Low-Ambient Kit, 575V - non-DDC	15-20 tons	✓	✓	32
LAKT05	Low-Ambient Kit (all voltages) - non-DDC	25 tons	✓	✓	2
3PMNDK01	Phase Monitor - non-DDC	15-25 tons	✓	✓	2
	Smoke Detector (supply and/or return air)	15-25 tons		✓	11
	Hinged Panels	15-25 tons		✓	34
FSK02A	Freeze Stat Kit ²	25 tons	✓		1
HA036300	High-Altitude Kit	15-25 tons	✓		1
LPKT180300A	LP Conversion Kit	15-25 tons	✓		1
220-GX-03	Flue Extension Kit	15-25 tons	✓		5
Controls, Thermostats and Sensors					
DT4272C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ WiFi 4h/2c	3-25 ton	✓		1
DT4273C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ WiFi & Humidity Control 4h/2cc	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WS	Remote indoor sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
250803400	AppStat RTU 2H/2C Econ	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4271C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4272C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable Hum/dehum thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7232A1024	CO ₂ Sensor (Wall Mtd)	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7232B1022	CO ₂ Sensor (Duct Mtd)	3-25 ton	✓		1
D2270C	Mini Wi-Fi Thermostat	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD2152-2	Value Series 2h/1c 5+2 prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD2100-2	Value Series 2h/1c No prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD1100-2	Value Series 1h/1c No prgm	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD1152-2	Value Series 1h/1c 5+2 prgm	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-AW	Add-A-Wire	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-2W	2-Wire Kit	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-OS	Wired Indoor / Outdoor Remote Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-DS	Wired Duct Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1

Accessories availability may vary.

DBG Packaged Units

15 to 25 Tons (cont.)

Daikin Master Item #	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
PSPAC-WFMS	Wireless Wi-Fi Mini Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-LR	Lock Ring for Premium Commercial Thermostats	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-PWF	Wi-Fi Module	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WP	Wall Plate - Premium & Value Series	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPT	Wall Plate Color Touch Screen	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPM-S	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Small	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPM-M	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Medium	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPM-L	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Large	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7400S1000	Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4120	Smoke Detector- Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4120W	Smoke Detector- Watertight	3-25 ton	✓		1
DDC Accessories					
0130M00584	DDC LonWorks® comm card	15-25 ton	✓		1
0130L00220	DDC Space CO ₂ Sensor Duct Mounted	15-25 ton	✓		1
0130L00221	DDC Space Enthalpy Sensor Duct Mounted	15-25 ton	✓		1
0130L00222	DDC Space dry-bulb Sensor 4" Duct Mounted	15-25 ton	✓		1
0130L00223	DDC OD Enthalpy Sensor	15-25 ton	✓		1
0130L00224	DDC Space Enthalpy Sensor Wall-mounted	15-25 ton	✓		1
0130L00225	DDC Space CO ₂ Sensor Wall-Mounted	15-25 ton	✓		1
0130L00226	DDC Space dry-bulb Sensor Wall-Mounted	15-25 ton	✓		1
0130L00228	DDC Space dry-bulb Sensor 8" Wall-Mounted	15-25 ton	✓		1
0270L02252	DDC Low-Leak (Title 24) Downflow Economizer w/ dry-bulb Sensor	15-25 ton	✓		281
DLAKT23	DDC Low Ambient Kit 230V	15-20 ton	✓		32
DLAKT24	DDC Low Ambient Kit 460V	15-20 ton	✓		32
DLAKT25	DDC Low Ambient Kit 575V	15-20 ton	✓		32
LAKT300DDC	DDC Low Ambient Kit	25 ton	✓		32
3PMNDK03	Phase Monitor DDC ASSY	15-25 ton	✓		2

¹ Use Economizer & Power Exhaust listed within Low-Leak section

² FSK02A is standard on 2-speed, V, models.

Note: Where multiple variations are available, the heaviest combination is listed. Accessories availability may vary.

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Field- Installed	Factory- Installed	Operating Weight, lb
Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger (Gas Only)					
	45,000 BTU, 2 burners	3 ton		✓	included in operating weight
	70,000 BTU, 3 burners	3 ton		✓	included in operating weight
	115,000 BTU, 6 burners	3 ton		✓	included in operating weight
	70,000 BTU, 3 burners	4 ton		✓	included in operating weight
	115,000 BTU, 5 burners	4 ton		✓	included in operating weight
	140,000 BTU, 6 burners	4 ton		✓	included in operating weight
	70,000 BTU, 3 burners	5 ton		✓	included in operating weight
	115,000 BTU, 5 burners	5 ton		✓	included in operating weight
	140,000 BTU, 6 burners	5 ton		✓	included in operating weight
	70,000 BTU, 3 burners	6 ton		✓	included in operating weight
	125,000 BTU, 5 burners	6 ton		✓	included in operating weight
	150,000 BTU, 6 burners	6 ton		✓	included in operating weight
	60,000 BTU	3 ton ULN		✓	included in operating weight
	80,000 BTU	3 ton ULN		✓	included in operating weight
	100,000 BTU	3 ton ULN		✓	included in operating weight
	80,000 BTU	4 ton ULN		✓	included in operating weight
	100,000 BTU	4 ton ULN		✓	included in operating weight
	80,000 BTU	5 ton ULN		✓	included in operating weight
	100,000 BTU	5 ton ULN		✓	included in operating weight
	60,000 BTU, High Static	3 ton ULN		✓	included in operating weight
	80,000 BTU, High Static	3 ton ULN		✓	included in operating weight
	100,000 BTU, High Static	3 ton ULN		✓	included in operating weight
	80,000 BTU, High Static	4 ton ULN		✓	included in operating weight
	100,000 BTU, High Static	4 ton ULN		✓	included in operating weight
	80,000 BTU, High Static	5 ton ULN		✓	included in operating weight
	100,000 BTU, High Static	5 ton ULN		✓	included in operating weight
Smoke Detectors					
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Return	3-6 ton		✓	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply	3-6 ton		✓	11
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply and Return	3-6 ton		✓	11
Non-Fused Disconnect Switch					
	60 Amp Disconnect	3-6 ton		✓	5
	100 Amp Disconnect	3-6 ton		✓	5
	150 Amp Disconnect	3-6 ton		✓	5

Accessories availability may vary.

DRG Packaged Units

3 to 6 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight, lb
Convenience Outlets					
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 208/230 V	3-6 ton		✓	42
	Convenience Outlets - Non-Powered	3-6 ton		✓	2
Hinged Access Panels					
	Hinged Access Panels, 39" cabinet (Gas only)	3 ton		✓	
	Hinged Access Panels, 43" cabinet (Gas only)	4-5 ton		✓	
	Hinged Access Panels, 53" cabinet	6 ton		✓	
Economizer					
0270L01163	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE® Dry-Bulb, 39" cabinet	3 ton	✓		88
0270L01759	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor, 39" cabinet	3 ton	✓		88
0270L01598	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb, 43" cabinet	4-5 ton	✓		88
0270L01757	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor, 43" cabinet	4-5 ton	✓		88
0270L01600	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb, 53" cabinet	6 ton	✓		88
0270L01758	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor, 53" cabinet	6 ton	✓		88
0270L01753	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Enthalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01755	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01156	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01158	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
	DDC Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Enthalpy Sensor	3-6 ton		✓	65
	DDC Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak Enthalpy Sensor	3-6 ton		✓	65
0270L01157	DDC Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01159	DDC Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	✓	✓	65
0270L01164	DDC Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb, 39" cabinet	3 ton	✓		88
0270L01599	DDC Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb, 43" cabinet	4-5 ton	✓		88
0270L01601	DDC Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb, 53" cabinet	6 ton	✓		88
Curbs and Restraint Clips					
0221L00014	Roof Curb 14" Tall, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	✓		80
0221L00015	Roof Curb 24" Tall, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	✓		109
0270L01261	Hold Down Bracket Kit	3-6 ton	✓		8
0270L01250	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Daikin Roofcurb	3-6 ton	✓		8
0221L00019	Roof Curb 14" Tall Seismic with Hold Down Brackets, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	✓		102
0221L00020	Roof Curb 14" Tall Wind-Rated Hurricane with Hold Down Brackets, Welded	3-6 ton	✓		140
Concentrics					
0270L01602	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 16" Dia. collars	3-6 ton	✓		32
0270L01603	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 18" Dia. collars	3-6 ton	✓		35
0270L01335	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 16" Dia. Duct	3-6 ton	✓		28
0270L01338	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 18" Dia. Duct	3-6 ton	✓		28
Damper					
0270L01165	2 Position Motorized Damper	3-6 ton	✓		40
0270L01166	Manual Outdoor Air Damper	3-6 ton	✓		24
Flue Extension (Gas only)					
HEFLUE036	Flue Extension, 39" cabinet (Gas only)	3 ton	✓		6
HEFLUE048060	Flue Extension, 43" cabinet (Gas only)	4-5 ton	✓		6

Accessories availability may vary.

DRG Packaged Units

3 to 6 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight, lb
HEFLUE072	Flue Extension, 53" cabinet	6 ton	√		6
Hail Guard Kits					
HAILGD036HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 39" cabinet	3 ton	√	√	
HAILGD048060HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 43" cabinet	4-5 ton	√	√	
HAILGD072HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 53" cabinet	6 ton	√	√	
Crankcase Heater Kits					
HECH36230	Crankcase heater Kit 208/230 V	3 ton	√		1
HECH4860230	Crankcase heater Kit 208/230 V	4-6 ton	√		1
HECH36460	Crankcase heater Kit 460 V	3 ton	√		1
HECH4860460	Crankcase heater Kit 460 V	4-6 ton	√		1
HECH36575	Crankcase heater Kit 575 V	3 ton	√		1
HECH4860575	Crankcase heater Kit 575 V	4-6 ton	√		1
High-Efficiency Filters					
0160L00268	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 14x20x2 (qty 4 on 3-4 ton, qty 2 on 5 ton)	3-5 ton	√		4
0160L00270	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2 (qty 2 on 5 ton, qty 4 on 6 ton)	5-6 ton	√		4
0160L00204	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 14x20x2 (qty 4 on 3-4 ton, qty 2 on 5 ton)	3-5 ton	√		4
0160L00201	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2 (qty 2 on 5 ton, qty 4 on 6 ton)	5-6 ton	√		4
Misc Accessories					
LPHE-036072	Propane Conversion Kit (Gas only)	3-6 ton	√		1
HAKT036150	High Altitude Kit (Gas only)	3-6 ton	√		1
TTBCKHE01	Through the Base Gas/Electrical	3-6 ton	√	√	1
3PMKP1	Phase Monitor Kit	3-6 ton	√	√	2
0270L01232	Burglar bars Inserts	3-6 ton	√		18
HAUL100	High Altitude Kit ULN 100,000 BTU/h (Gas only)	3-5 ton	√		1
HAUL6080	High Altitude Kit ULN 60,000 and 80,000 BTU/h (Gas only)	3-5 ton	√		1
Power Exhaust					
0270L01167	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 230 v	3-6 ton	√		57
0270L01170	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 230 v	3-6 ton	√		47
0270L01171	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 3 phase, 460 V	3-6 ton	√		57
0270L01168	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 3 phase, 460 V	3-6 ton	√		47
Controls, Thermostats and Sensors					
DT4272C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi 4h/2c	3-25 ton	√		1
DT4273C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi & Humidity Control 4h/2cc	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WS	Remote indoor sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
250803400	AppStat™ RTU 2H/2C Econ	3-25 ton	√		1
250803600	AppStat™ RTU 3H/2C Econ (HP only)	3-25 ton	√		1
D4271C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
D4272C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable Hum/dehum thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
C7232A1024	CO ₂ Sensor (Wall Mtd)	3-25 ton	√		1
C7232B1022	CO ₂ Sensor (Duct Mtd)	3-25 ton	√		1
D2270C	Mini Wi-Fi Thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD2152-2	Value Series 2h/1c 5+2 prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1

Accessories availability may vary.

DRG Packaged Units

3 to 6 Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Field- Installed	Factory- Installed	Operating Weight, lb
TSTATD2100-2	Value Series 2h/1c No prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD1100-2	Value Series 1h/1c No prgm	3-25 ton	✓		1
TSTATD1152-2	Value Series 1h/1c 5+2 prgm	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-AW	Add-A-Wire	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-2W	2-Wire Kit	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-OS	Wired Indoor / Outdoor Remote Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-DS	Wired Duct Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WFMS	Wireless Wi-Fi Mini Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-LR	Lock Ring for Premium Commercial Thermostats	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-PWF	Wi-Fi Module	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WP	Wall Plate - Premium & Value Series	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPT	Wall Plate Color Touch Screen	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPM-S	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Small	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPM-M	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Medium	3-25 ton	✓		1
PSPAC-WPM-L	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Large	3-25 ton	✓		1
C7400S1000	Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4120	Smoke Detector- Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	✓		1
D4120W	Smoke Detector- Watertight	3-25 ton	✓		1
DDC Accessories					
0130M00584	DDC LonWorks® Comm Card	3-6 ton	✓		1
0130L00220	DDC SPACE CO ₂ Sensor Duct Mounted	3-6 ton	✓		1
0130L00221	DDC Space Enthalpy Sensor Duct Mounted	3-6 ton	✓		1
0130L00222	DDC Space Dry-Bulb Sensor 4" Duct Mounted	3-6 ton	✓		1
0130L00223	DDC OD Enthalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	✓		1
0130L00224	DDC Space Enthalpy Sensor Wall-Mounted	3-6 ton	✓		1
0130L00225	DDC Space CO ₂ Sensor Wall-Mounted	3-6 ton	✓		1
0130L00226	DDC Space Dry-Bulb Sensor Wall-Mounted	3-6 ton	✓		1
0130L00228	DDC Space Dry-Bulb Sensor 8" Wall-Mounted	3-6 ton	✓		1

Accessories availability may vary.

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Stainless Steel Heat Exchangers (Gas Only)					
	130,000 BTUh, 5 Burner, Std Static	7.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	180,000 BTUh, 6 Burner, Std Static	7.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	225,000 BTUh, 7 Burner, Std Static	7.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	130,000 BTUh, 5 Burner, Std Static	8.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	180,000 BTUh, 6 Burner, Std Static	8.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	225,000 BTUh, 7 Burner, Std Static	8.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	130,000 BTUh, 5 Burner, Std Static	10 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	180,000 BTUh, 6 Burner, Std Static	10 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	240,000 BTUh, 7 Burner, Std Static	10 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	130,000 BTUh, 5 Burner, Std Static	12.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	180,000 BTUh, 6 Burner, Std Static	12.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	240,000 BTUh, 7 Burner, Std Static	12.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	130,000 BTUh, 5 Burner, Med Static	7.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	180,000 BTUh, 6 Burner, Med Static	7.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	225,000 BTUh, 7 Burner, Med Static	7.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	130,000 BTUh, 5 Burner, Med Static	8.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	180,000 BTUh, 6 Burner, Med Static	8.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	225,000 BTUh, 7 Burner, Med Static	8.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	130,000 BTUh, 5 Burner, Med Static	10 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	180,000 BTUh, 6 Burner, Med Static	10 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	240,000 BTUh, 7 Burner, Med Static	10 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	130,000 BTUh, 5 Burner, Med Static	12.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	180,000 BTUh, 6 Burner, Med Static	12.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	240,000 BTUh, 7 Burner, Med Static	12.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	130,000 BTUh, 5 Burner, High Static	7.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	180,000 BTUh, 6 Burner, High Static	7.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	225,000 BTUh, 7 Burner, High Static	7.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	130,000 BTUh, 5 Burner, High Static	8.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	180,000 BTUh, 6 Burner, High Static	8.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	225,000 BTUh, 7 Burner, High Static	8.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	130,000 BTUh, 5 Burner, High Static	10 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	180,000 BTUh, 6 Burner, High Static	10 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	240,000 BTUh, 7 Burner, High Static	10 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	130,000 BTUh, 5 Burner, High Static	12.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	180,000 BTUh, 6 Burner, High Static	12.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
	240,000 BTUh, 7 Burner, High Static	12.5 Ton		✓	Included in operating weight
Duct Smoke Detectors					
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Return	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	
	Duct Smoke Detectors - Supply and Return	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	

Accessories availability may vary.

DRG Packaged Units

7½ to 12½ Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field- Installed	Factory- Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Non-Fused Disconnect Switch					
	60 Amp Disconnect	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	
	100 Amp Disconnect	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	
	150 Amp Disconnect	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	
	250 Amp Disconnect	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	
Convenience Outlets					
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 208/230 V	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	47
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 460 V	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	47
	Convenience Outlets - Powered, 575 V	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	47
	Convenience Outlets - Non-Powered	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	2
Hinged Access Panels					
	Hinged Access Panels, 54" cabinet	7.5-10 Ton		✓	
	Hinged Access Panels, 58" cabinet	12.5 Ton		✓	
Economizer					
0270L01754	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE® Ethalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓	✓	103
0270L01123	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓	✓	103
0270L01756	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Ethalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓	✓	103
0270L01125	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓	✓	103
0270L01760	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		128
0270L01130	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb Sensor	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		128
0270L01124	DDC Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓	✓	103
0270L01126	DDC Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓	✓	103
	DDC Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak Enthalpy	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	103
	DDC Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Enthalpy	7.5-12.5 Ton		✓	103
0270L01131	DDC Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb Sensor	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		128
Curbs and Restraint Clips					
0270L01153	Roof Curb 14" Tall, Knocked Down	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		116
0270L01154	Roof Curb 24" Tall, Knocked Down	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		174
0270L01251	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Daikin Roof curb	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		8
0270L01262	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Competitor's Roof curb	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		8
0221L00017	Roof Curb 14" Tall Seismic with Hold Down Brackets, Knocked Down	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		120
0221L00018	Roof Curb 14" Tall Wind-Rated Hurricane with Hold Down Brackets, Welded	7.5-12.5 Ton	✓		160
Concentrics					
0221L00011	Concentric Diffuser 30 x 48 with 20 Rd Duct Size	7.5-8.5 Ton	✓		
0221L00012	Concentric Diffuser 36 x 48 with 18 x 28 Duct Size	10 Ton	✓		
0221L00013	Concentric Diffuser 42 x 48 with 18 x 32 Duct Size	12.5 Ton	✓		
0270L01336	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 20 Rd Duct Size	7.5-8.5 Ton	✓		40
0270L01768	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 18 x 28 Duct Size	10 Ton	✓		56
0270L01769	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 18 x 32 Duct Size	12.5 Ton	✓		54

Accessories availability may vary.

DRG Packaged Units

7½ to 12½ Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
Damper					
0270L01132	Fresh Air Damper, Motorized 2 Position	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		57
0270L01133	Fresh Air Damper, Manual	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		41
Hail Guard Kits					
HAILGD090120HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 54" cabinet	7.5-10 Ton	√	√	
HAILGD150HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards, 58" cabinet	12.5 Ton	√	√	
Crankcase Heater Kits					
HECH90150230	Crankcase Heater Kit 208/230 V	7.5-12.5 Ton	√	√	2
HECH90150460	Crankcase Heater Kit 460 V	7.5-12.5 Ton	√	√	2
HECH90150575	Crankcase Heater Kit 575 V	7.5-12.5 Ton	√	√	2
High-Efficiency Filters					
0160L00269	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter - 16x25x2 (qty 4 on 7.5 ton)	7.5 Ton	√		4
0160L00271	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter - 20x25x2 (qty 2 on 8.5-10 ton)	8.5-10 Ton	√		4
0160L00274	High-Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter - 25x25x2 (qty 2 on 8.5-10 ton, qty 4 on 12.5 ton)	8.5-12.5 Ton	√		4
0160L00275	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter - 16x25x2 (qty 4 on 7.5 ton)	7.5 Ton	√		4
0160L00202	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter - 20x25x2 (qty 2 on 8.5-10 ton)	8.5-10 Ton	√		4
0160L00277	High-Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter - 25x25x2 (qty 2 on 8.5-10 ton, qty 4 on 12.5 ton)	8.5-12.5 Ton	√		4
Flue Extensions (Gas only)					
HEFLUE090120	Flue Extension, 54" cabinet	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		
HEFLUE150	Flue Extension, 58" cabinet	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		
Misc Accessories					
HAKT036150	High Altitude Kit (Gas only)	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		1
LPHE-090150	Propane Conversion Kit (Gas only)	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		1
TTBCKHE02	Through the Base Gas/Electrical	7.5-12.5 Ton	√	√	1
3PMKP2	Phase Monitor Kit	7.5-12.5 Ton	√	√	2
0270L01233	Burglar Bars Inserts	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		28
DPOFSK02	Drain Pan Overflow Switch Kit	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		
Power Exhaust					
0270L01134	Downflow Prop Power Exhaust, 1 phase, 230 V	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		94
0270L01135	Downflow Prop Power Exhaust, 3 phase, 460 V	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		94
0270L01137	Horizontal Prop Power Exhaust, 1 phase, 230 V	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		76
0270L01138	Horizontal Prop Power Exhaust, 3 phase, 460 V	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		76
Controls, Thermostats and Sensors					
DT4272C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi 4h/2c	3-25 ton	√		1
DT4273C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi & Humidity Control 4h/2cc	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WS	Remote indoor sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
250803400	AppStat™ RTU 2H/2C Econ	3-25 ton	√		1
250803600	AppStat™ RTU 3H/2C Econ (HP only)	3-25 ton	√		1
D4271C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1

Accessories availability may vary.

DRG Packaged Units

7½ to 12½ Tons (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Sizes	Field-Installed	Factory-Installed	Operating Weight (lbs)
D4272C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable Hum/dehum thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
C7232A1024	CO ₂ Sensor (Wall Mtd)	3-25 ton	√		1
C7232B1022	CO ₂ Sensor (Duct Mtd)	3-25 ton	√		1
D2270C	Mini Wi-Fi Thermostat	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD2152-2	Value Series 2h/1c 5+2 prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD2100-2	Value Series 2h/1c No prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD1100-2	Value Series 1h/1c No prgm	3-25 ton	√		1
TSTATD1152-2	Value Series 1h/1c 5+2 prgm	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-AW	Add-A-Wire	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-2W	2-Wire Kit	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-OS	Wired Indoor / Outdoor Remote Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-DS	Wired Duct Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WFMS	Wireless Wi-Fi Mini Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-LR	Lock Ring for Premium Commercial Thermostats	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-PWF	Wi-Fi Module	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WP	Wall Plate - Premium & Value Series	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPT	Wall Plate Color Touch Screen	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-S	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Small	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-M	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Medium	3-25 ton	√		1
PSPAC-WPM-L	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Large	3-25 ton	√		1
C7400S1000	Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120	Smoke Detector- Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	√		1
D4120W	Smoke Detector- Watertight	3-25 ton	√		1
DDC Accessories					
0130M00584	DDC LONWORKS COMM CARD	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		1
0130L00220	DDC SPACE CO ₂ SENSOR DUCT MOUNTED	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		1
0130L00221	DDC SPACE ENTHALPY SENSOR DUCT MOUNTED	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		1
0130L00222	DDC SPACE DRY-BULB SENSOR 4" DUCT MOUNTED	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		1
0130L00223	DDC OD ENTHALPY SENSOR	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		1
0130L00224	DDC SPACE ENTHALPY SENSOR WALL MOUNTED	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		1
0130L00225	DDC SPACE CO ₂ SENSOR WALL MOUNTED	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		1
0130L00226	DDC SPACE DRY-BULB SENSOR WALL MOUNTED	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		1
0130L00228	DDC SPACE DRY-BULB SENSOR 8" WALL MOUNTED	7.5-12.5 Ton	√		1

Note: Where multiple variations are available, the heaviest combination is listed.
Accessories availability may vary.

Light Commercial Packaged Units DP14CM/DP14HM

Accessory Item #	Description	Fits Chassis Size
20464501NGK	Horizontal Duct Cover	Medium
20464502NGK	Horizontal Duct Cover	Large
CDK36	Concentric Kit	Medium
CDK4872	Concentric Kit	Large
DDNECNJPCHMM	Downflow Economizer	Medium
DDNECNJPCHML	Downflow Economizer	Large
DDNIFRPCHMM	Downflow Internal Filter Rack	Medium
DDNIFRPCHML	Downflow Internal Filter Rack	Large
DHZEENJPGCHM	Horizontal Economizer	Medium
DHZEENJPGCHL	Horizontal Economizer	Large
DPHFRA	External Horizontal Filter Rack	All Sizes
DDN25FDPGCHMM	25% Manual Downflow Fresh Air Damper	Medium
DDN25FDPGCHML	25% Manual Downflow Fresh Air Damper	Large
DHZ25FDPGCHMM	25% Manual Horizontal Fresh Air Damper	Medium
DHZ25FDPGCHML	25% Manual Horizontal Fresh Air Damper	Large
DDN25MFDPGCHMM	25% Motorized Downflow Fresh Air Damper	Medium
DDN25MFDPGCHML	25% Motorized Downflow Fresh Air Damper	Large
DHZ25MFDPGCHMM	25% Motorized Horizontal Fresh Air Damper	Medium
DHZ25MFDPGCHML	25% Motorized Horizontal Fresh Air Damper	Large
OT/EHR18-60	Outdoor Thermostat & Emergency Heat Relay Kit	All Sizes
OT18-60A	Outdoor Thermostat Kit w/ Lockout Stat	All Sizes
D14CRBPGCHMA	Roof Curb	All Sizes
SQRPG101/102	Square-to-Round Adapter w/16" Round for Downflow Application	Medium
SQRPG103	Square-to-Round Adapter w/18" Round for Downflow Application	Large
SQRPGH101/102	Square-to-Round Adapter w/16" Round for Horizontal Application	Medium
SQRPGH103	Square-to-Round Adapter w/18" Round for Horizontal Application	Large

Light Commercial Packaged Units DP14GM (cont.)

Accessory Item #	Description	Fits Chassis Size
20464501NGK	Horizontal Duct Cover	Medium
20464502NGK	Horizontal Duct Cover	Large
CDK36	Concentric Kit	Medium
CDK4872	Concentric Kit	Large
DDNECNJPGMM	Downflow Economizer	Medium
DDNECNJPGML	Downflow Economizer	Large
DDNIFRPGMM	Downflow Internal Filter Rack (with economizer)	Medium
DDNIFRPGA	Downflow Internal Filter Rack (no economizer)	All Sizes
DHZECNJPGCHM	Horizontal Economizer	Medium
DHZECNJPGCHL	Horizontal Economizer	Large
DPHFRA	External Horizontal Filter Rack	All Sizes
DHZIFRPGCHA	Internal Horizontal Filter Rack	All Sizes
DDN25FDPGCHMM	25% Manual Downflow Fresh Air Damper	Medium
DDN25FDPGCHML	25% Manual Downflow Fresh Air Damper	Large
DHZ25FDPGCHMM	25% Manual Horizontal Fresh Air Damper	Medium
DHZ25FDPGCHML	25% Manual Horizontal Fresh Air Damper	Large
DDN25MFDPGCHMM	25% Motorized Downflow Fresh Air Damper	Medium
DDN25MFDPGCHML	25% Motorized Downflow Fresh Air Damper	Large
DHZ25MFDPGCHMM	25% Motorized Horizontal Fresh Air Damper	Medium
DHZ25MFDPGCHML	25% Motorized Horizontal Fresh Air Damper	Large
HA036300	High-Altitude Kit	All Sizes
LPM-07	LP Conversion Kit (Single-Stage Models)	3 and 4 ton models
LPM-08	LP Conversion Kit (Two-Stage Models)	5 ton models
OTDFPKG-01	Outdoor Thermostat with Housing	All Sizes
D14CRBPGCHMA	Roof Curb	All Sizes
SQRPG101/102	Square-to-Round Adapter w/16" Round for Downflow Application	Medium
SQRPG103	Square-to-Round Adapter w/18" Round for Downflow Application	Large
SQRPGH101/102	Square-to-Round Adapter w/16" Round for Horizontal Application	Medium
SQRPGH103	Square-to-Round Adapter w/18" Round for Horizontal Application	Large

Split Systems

Air Conditioners/Heat Pumps

Air Conditioners

Item #	Description
ABK-20	Anchor Bracket Kit [^]
ASC-01	Anti-Short Cycle Kit
FSK01A ¹	Freeze Protection Kit ²
LSK01A ²	Liquid Line Solenoid Kit
LAKT01	Low-Ambient Kit
0163R00002	Crankcase heater
0163R00003	Crankcase heater
0163R00004	Crankcase Heater
OY18-60A	Outdoor Thermostat
TX3N4 ²	TXV Kit
TX5N4 ²	TXV Kit

[^] Contains 20 brackets; four brackets needed to anchor unit to pad

¹ Installed on indoor coil

² Field-installed, non-bleed, expansion valve kit — Condensing units and heat pumps with reciprocating compressors require the use of start-assist components when used in conjunction with an indoor coil using a non-bleed thermal expansion valve refrigerant metering device or liquid line solenoid kit. The TXV should always be sized based on the tonnage of the outdoor unit.

Heat Pumps

Item #	Description
0130R00000S	Low-pressure Switch Kit
ABK-20	Anchor Bracket Kit [^]
ASC-01	Anti-Short Cycle Kit
AFE18-60A	All-fuel Kit
LAKT-01	Low-Ambient Kit
FSK01A ¹	Freeze Protection Kit
OT18-60A ²	Outdoor Thermostat
OT/EHR18-60	Emergency Heat Relay kit
TX3N4 ²	TXV Kit
TX5N4 ²	TXV Kit

[^] Contains 20 brackets; four brackets needed to anchor unit to pad

¹ Installed on indoor coil

² Required for heat pump applications where ambient temperatures fall below 0°F with 50% or higher relative humidity.

Notes

Notes



About Daikin:

DAIKIN

Daikin Industries, Ltd. (DIL) is a global Fortune 1000 company which celebrated its 95th anniversary in May 2019. The company is recognized as one of the largest HVAC (Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning) manufacturers in the world. DIL is primarily engaged in developing indoor comfort systems and refrigeration products for residential, commercial and industrial applications. Its consistent success is derived, in part, from a focus on innovative, energy-efficient and premium quality indoor climate and comfort management solutions.

Additional Information

Before purchasing this appliance, read important information about its estimated annual energy consumption, yearly operating cost, or energy efficiency rating that is available from your retailer.

Visit www.daikinac.com to learn more.

DAIKIN

Our continuing commitment to quality products may mean a change in specifications without notice.

© 2021 **DAIKIN NORTH AMERICA LLC** · Houston, Texas · USA · www.daikincomfort.com or www.daikinac.com